

ICPSR 37382

**India Human Development Survey  
Panel (IHDS, IHDS-II), 2005,  
2011-2012**

Sonalde Desai  
*University of Maryland*

Reeve Vanneman  
*University of Maryland*

*National Council of Applied Economic  
Research, New Delhi*

ICPSR Codebook for Individuals - Appended  
Cross-sections (Public-Use)

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106  
[www.icpsr.umich.edu](http://www.icpsr.umich.edu)

## **Terms of Use**

The terms of use for this study can be found at:  
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/37382/terms>

## **Information about Copyrighted Content**

Some instruments administered for studies archived with ICPSR may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

**NOTICE  
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS**

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

## Processing Notes for ICPSR #37382

*India Human Development Survey Panel (IHDS, IHDS-II), 2005, 2011-2012  
DS 1: Individuals – Appended Cross-sections (Public-Use)*

1. **Related Data Collections:** This collection is a part of the [India Human Development Survey \(IHDS\) series](#). The data originally came from merging portions of the original data from IHDS (ICPSR #22626) and IHDS-II (ICPSR #36151). For additional study information please refer to these other datasets in the series.
2. **Confidentiality/Disclosure Risk:** In order to protect respondent anonymity and prevent disclosure risk, ICPSR masked or recoded the data. Valid entries that were masked were provided with the label “[MASKED BY ICPSR]”. Recoded variables were top-coded. These changes apply to the following variables in the data:

**Caste (masked):**

GROUPS            ID13

**String Variables About Occupation (masked):**

NF1BNM	NF21BNM
NF41BNM	NF41ANM
NF1ANM	NF21ANM
WS3NM	MG9NM

**Sensitive / Disclosive Topics (top-coded):**

NELDERM	NELDERF	NTEENM
NTEENF	CH17	MIG5N
NNR	NCHILD M	NCHILD F
NADULTM	NADULTF	NMARRIEDF
NMARRIEDM	NADULTS	NPERSONS

3. **Additional Information:** For additional information external to ICPSR please visit the [India Human Development Survey](#) website.

# **ICPSR 37382**

## **India Human Development Survey Panel (IHDS, IHDS-II), 2005, 2011-2012**

### **Variable Description and Frequencies**

**Note:** Frequencies displayed for the variables are not weighted. They are purely descriptive and may not be representative of the study population. Please review any sampling or weighting information available with the study.

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, arithmetic mean, median, mode, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

# Individuals - Appended Cross-sections (Public-Use)

## SURVEY: IHDS1 (2005) or IHDS2 (2012)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	IHDS1 1	215751	51.3 %
2	IHDS2 2	204560	48.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHBASE: unique multisurvey id of hh at 1st entry

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1203570903.51
- Minimum: 1010201010.00
- Maximum: 2333008170.00
- Standard Deviation: 179899288.38

*Location:* 2-11 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PBASE: unique multisurvey person id

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	73906	17.6 %
2	-	74359	17.7 %
3	-	63637	15.1 %
4	-	57841	13.8 %
5	-	45090	10.7 %
6	-	32173	7.7 %
7	-	21936	5.2 %
8	-	15044	3.6 %
9	-	10457	2.5 %
10	-	7386	1.8 %
11	-	5150	1.2 %
12	-	3674	0.9 %
13	-	2625	0.6 %
14	-	1896	0.5 %
15	-	1362	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	-	941	0.2 %
17	-	711	0.2 %
18	-	520	0.1 %
19	-	385	0.1 %
20	-	291	0.1 %
21	-	217	0.1 %
22	-	166	0.0 %
23	-	120	0.0 %
24	-	92	0.0 %
25	-	71	0.0 %
26	-	48	0.0 %
27	-	42	0.0 %
28	-	36	0.0 %
29	-	30	0.0 %
30	-	23	0.0 %
31	-	21	0.0 %
32	-	14	0.0 %
33	-	9	0.0 %
34	-	5	0.0 %
35	-	4	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	3	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	2	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 4.19

- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 50.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.14

*Location:* 12-13 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHFAM2: +hhbase = unique HH id in wave 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	215751	51.3 %
1	-	182221	43.4 %
2	-	17508	4.2 %
3	-	3915	0.9 %
4	-	750	0.2 %
5	-	146	0.0 %
6	-	20	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.55
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.65

*Location:* 14-14 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHFAM2012: =hhfam2 in 2012, IHDS2 subfamily

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	319280	76.0 %
2	-	28613	6.8 %
3	-	6207	1.5 %
4	-	1190	0.3 %
5	-	228	0.1 %
6	-	30	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	64763	15.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 355,548 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.13
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.42

*Location:* 15-15 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## STATEID: State code

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Jammu & Kashmir 01	8346	2.0 %
2	Himachal Pradesh 02	13778	3.3 %
3	Punjab 03	17480	4.2 %
4	Chandigarh 04	741	0.2 %
5	Uttarakhand 05	4833	1.1 %
6	Haryana 06	18971	4.5 %
7	Delhi 07	9256	2.2 %
8	Rajasthan 08	28808	6.9 %
9	Uttar Pradesh 09	43010	10.2 %
10	Bihar 10	17301	4.1 %
11	Sikkim 11	1008	0.2 %
12	Arunachal Pradesh 12	1500	0.4 %
13	Nagaland 13	1072	0.3 %
14	Manipur 14	1078	0.3 %
15	Mizoram 15	849	0.2 %
16	Tripura 16	1927	0.5 %
17	Meghalaya 17	1441	0.3 %
18	Assam 18	9341	2.2 %
19	West Bengal 19	21529	5.1 %
20	Jharkhand 20	9450	2.2 %
21	Orissa 21	20619	4.9 %
22	Chhattisgarh 22	12533	3.0 %
23	Madhya Pradesh 23	30963	7.4 %
24	Gujarat 24	19524	4.6 %
25	Daman & Diu 25	553	0.1 %
26	Dadra+Nagar Haveli 26	629	0.1 %
27	Maharashtra 27	32585	7.8 %
28	Andhra Pradesh 28	19765	4.7 %
29	Karnataka 29	38050	9.1 %
30	Goa 30	1539	0.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
31	Lakshadweep 31	0	0.0 %
32	Kerala 32	14761	3.5 %
33	Tamil Nadu 33	16180	3.8 %
34	Pondicherry 34	891	0.2 %
35	Anadman/Nicobar 35	0	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 34.00

*Location:* 16-17 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## DISTID: District code

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	16247	3.9 %
2	-	27465	6.5 %
3	-	12028	2.9 %
4	-	18256	4.3 %
5	-	23857	5.7 %
6	-	17773	4.2 %
7	-	16622	4.0 %
8	-	16757	4.0 %
9	-	19057	4.5 %
10	-	21053	5.0 %
11	-	14438	3.4 %
12	-	19270	4.6 %
13	-	15304	3.6 %
14	-	11154	2.7 %
15	-	12787	3.0 %
16	-	10828	2.6 %
17	-	12116	2.9 %
18	-	9915	2.4 %
19	-	9379	2.2 %
20	-	10897	2.6 %
21	-	8423	2.0 %
22	-	4883	1.2 %
23	-	9898	2.4 %
24	-	6985	1.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25	-	7164	1.7 %
26	-	6911	1.6 %
27	-	6528	1.6 %
28	-	2358	0.6 %
29	-	5882	1.4 %
30	-	5728	1.4 %
31	-	3324	0.8 %
32	-	5614	1.3 %
33	-	500	0.1 %
34	-	1847	0.4 %
35	-	2209	0.5 %
36	-	1721	0.4 %
37	-	1066	0.3 %
38	-	406	0.1 %
39	-	372	0.1 %
40	-	521	0.1 %
41	-	647	0.2 %
42	-	1404	0.3 %
44	-	1211	0.3 %
45	-	1546	0.4 %
46	-	525	0.1 %
47	-	1083	0.3 %
48	-	778	0.2 %
49	-	1745	0.4 %
50	-	682	0.2 %
51	-	610	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 15.23
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 68.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.06

*Location:* 18-19 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PSUID: PSU: village/neighborhood code

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	66824	15.9 %
2	-	63187	15.0 %
3	-	56818	13.5 %
4	-	42205	10.0 %
5	-	35645	8.5 %
6	-	35307	8.4 %
7	-	31592	7.5 %
8	-	21510	5.1 %
9	-	15688	3.7 %
10	-	11175	2.7 %
11	-	8493	2.0 %
12	-	5742	1.4 %
13	-	4649	1.1 %
14	-	3016	0.7 %
15	-	1988	0.5 %
16	-	1117	0.3 %
17	-	941	0.2 %
18	-	987	0.2 %
19	-	922	0.2 %
20	-	859	0.2 %
21	-	841	0.2 %
22	-	755	0.2 %
23	-	548	0.1 %
24	-	377	0.1 %
25	-	190	0.0 %
26	-	150	0.0 %
27	-	125	0.0 %
28	-	161	0.0 %
29	-	115	0.0 %
30	-	172	0.0 %
31	-	1338	0.3 %
32	-	1281	0.3 %
33	-	1116	0.3 %
34	-	914	0.2 %
35	-	1167	0.3 %
36	-	1156	0.3 %
37	-	763	0.2 %
38	-	339	0.1 %
39	-	138	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 5.50
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 39.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.56

*Location:* 20-21 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHID: Household ID IHDS2=3-digit IHDS1=2-digit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	14280	3.4 %
2	-	13896	3.3 %
3	-	13696	3.3 %
4	-	13570	3.2 %
5	-	13070	3.1 %
6	-	13036	3.1 %
7	-	12902	3.1 %
8	-	12235	2.9 %
9	-	12333	2.9 %
10	-	19397	4.6 %
11	-	16384	3.9 %
12	-	11888	2.8 %
13	-	11247	2.7 %
14	-	10782	2.6 %
15	-	10272	2.4 %
16	-	5453	1.3 %
17	-	5118	1.2 %
18	-	4770	1.1 %
19	-	4714	1.1 %
20	-	11937	2.8 %
21	-	5634	1.3 %
22	-	1515	0.4 %
23	-	996	0.2 %
24	-	614	0.1 %
25	-	510	0.1 %
26	-	354	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27	-	339	0.1 %
28	-	284	0.1 %
29	-	244	0.1 %
30	-	7738	1.8 %
31	-	4526	1.1 %
32	-	761	0.2 %
33	-	203	0.0 %
34	-	105	0.0 %
35	-	38	0.0 %
36	-	49	0.0 %
37	-	25	0.0 %
38	-	25	0.0 %
39	-	28	0.0 %
40	-	7892	1.9 %
41	-	4479	1.1 %
42	-	611	0.1 %
43	-	161	0.0 %
44	-	53	0.0 %
45	-	18	0.0 %
46	-	10	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	5	0.0 %
49	-	7	0.0 %
50	-	7470	1.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 50.01
- Median: 18.00
- Mode: 10.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 521.00
- Standard Deviation: 58.99

*Location:* 22-24 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## HHSPLITID: Split household ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	138760	33.0 %
1	-	238517	56.7 %
2	-	25560	6.1 %
3	-	6165	1.5 %
4	-	1273	0.3 %
5	-	232	0.1 %
6	-	36	0.0 %
7	-	8	0.0 %
9	-	9760	2.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.96
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.40

*Location:* 25-25 (*width:* 1; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PERSONID: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID in IHDS1/IHDS2 household

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	83610	19.9 %
2	-	81577	19.4 %
3	-	73807	17.6 %
4	-	62854	15.0 %
5	-	44829	10.7 %
6	-	28433	6.8 %
7	-	16970	4.0 %
8	-	10207	2.4 %
9	-	6344	1.5 %
10	-	4014	1.0 %
11	-	2556	0.6 %
12	-	1685	0.4 %
13	-	1097	0.3 %
14	-	730	0.2 %
15	-	501	0.1 %
16	-	299	0.1 %
17	-	224	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
18	-	160	0.0 %
19	-	108	0.0 %
20	-	84	0.0 %
21	-	55	0.0 %
22	-	39	0.0 %
23	-	24	0.0 %
24	-	20	0.0 %
25	-	17	0.0 %
26	-	16	0.0 %
27	-	13	0.0 %
28	-	10	0.0 %
29	-	7	0.0 %
30	-	6	0.0 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.60
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 38.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.47

*Location:* 26-27 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **IDPERSON: Person id, unique 12[IHDS2] or 11[IHDS1] byte string**

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 28-39 (width: 12; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### **PID2005: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2005 household, ro1**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	71681	17.1 %
2	-	72096	17.2 %
3	-	60552	14.4 %
4	-	53579	12.7 %
5	-	39404	9.4 %
6	-	25785	6.1 %
7	-	15784	3.8 %
8	-	9596	2.3 %
9	-	6104	1.5 %
10	-	3953	0.9 %
11	-	2598	0.6 %
12	-	1795	0.4 %
13	-	1216	0.3 %
14	-	801	0.2 %
15	-	553	0.1 %
16	-	328	0.1 %
17	-	239	0.1 %
18	-	180	0.0 %
19	-	124	0.0 %
20	-	97	0.0 %
21	-	67	0.0 %
22	-	43	0.0 %
23	-	25	0.0 %
24	-	26	0.0 %
25	-	21	0.0 %
26	-	19	0.0 %
27	-	16	0.0 %
28	-	12	0.0 %
29	-	9	0.0 %
30	-	8	0.0 %
31	-	6	0.0 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	53577	12.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 366,734 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.69
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 38.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.60

*Location:* 40-41 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PID2012: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2012 household, ro0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	81186	19.3 %
2	-	76074	18.1 %
3	-	64552	15.4 %
4	-	49617	11.8 %
5	-	33827	8.0 %
6	-	20542	4.9 %
7	-	11947	2.8 %
8	-	6915	1.6 %
9	-	4064	1.0 %
10	-	2520	0.6 %
11	-	1543	0.4 %
12	-	935	0.2 %
13	-	595	0.1 %
14	-	392	0.1 %
15	-	263	0.1 %
16	-	172	0.0 %
17	-	123	0.0 %
18	-	87	0.0 %
19	-	60	0.0 %
20	-	44	0.0 %
21	-	26	0.0 %
22	-	19	0.0 %
23	-	12	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
26	-	7	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	64763	15.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 355,548 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.30
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 33.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.27

*Location:* 42-43 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHID2005: household id in 2005 (2-digit)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	27634	6.6 %
2	-	27138	6.5 %
3	-	26449	6.3 %
4	-	26700	6.4 %
5	-	25370	6.0 %
6	-	25410	6.0 %
7	-	25088	6.0 %
8	-	23875	5.7 %
9	-	24133	5.7 %
10	-	23260	5.5 %
11	-	22458	5.3 %
12	-	21888	5.2 %
13	-	21280	5.1 %
14	-	20422	4.9 %
15	-	19677	4.7 %
16	-	10739	2.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
17	-	9980	2.4 %
18	-	9512	2.3 %
19	-	9254	2.2 %
20	-	8360	2.0 %
21	-	2054	0.5 %
22	-	1791	0.4 %
23	-	1597	0.4 %
24	-	1057	0.3 %
25	-	1002	0.2 %
26	-	712	0.2 %
27	-	679	0.2 %
28	-	519	0.1 %
29	-	481	0.1 %
30	-	319	0.1 %
31	-	252	0.1 %
32	-	312	0.1 %
33	-	136	0.0 %
34	-	169	0.0 %
35	-	74	0.0 %
36	-	92	0.0 %
37	-	50	0.0 %
38	-	46	0.0 %
39	-	51	0.0 %
40	-	48	0.0 %
41	-	55	0.0 %
42	-	30	0.0 %
43	-	18	0.0 %
44	-	21	0.0 %
45	-	19	0.0 %
46	-	15	0.0 %
47	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	11	0.0 %
49	-	14	0.0 %
50	-	25	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 9.24
- Median: 9.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 52.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.90

*Location:* 44-45 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### HHID2012: household id in 2012 (3-digit)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	12906	3.1 %
11	-	8612	2.0 %
12	-	1165	0.3 %
13	-	451	0.1 %
14	-	161	0.0 %
15	-	43	0.0 %
20	-	13281	3.2 %
21	-	8108	1.9 %
22	-	1147	0.3 %
23	-	379	0.1 %
24	-	104	0.0 %
25	-	7	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	7	0.0 %
30	-	13106	3.1 %
31	-	7769	1.8 %
32	-	1108	0.3 %
33	-	260	0.1 %
34	-	43	0.0 %
40	-	13548	3.2 %
41	-	7791	1.9 %
42	-	1081	0.3 %
43	-	271	0.1 %
44	-	78	0.0 %
45	-	20	0.0 %
46	-	5	0.0 %
50	-	12780	3.0 %
51	-	7342	1.7 %
52	-	911	0.2 %
53	-	268	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
54	-	47	0.0 %
55	-	7	0.0 %
60	-	13355	3.2 %
61	-	6961	1.7 %
62	-	897	0.2 %
63	-	276	0.1 %
64	-	38	0.0 %
65	-	14	0.0 %
66	-	7	0.0 %
67	-	4	0.0 %
70	-	13068	3.1 %
71	-	6889	1.6 %
72	-	837	0.2 %
73	-	274	0.1 %
74	-	42	0.0 %
80	-	12820	3.1 %
81	-	6366	1.5 %
82	-	565	0.1 %
83	-	213	0.1 %
84	-	42	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	64763	15.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 355,548 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 93.11
- Median: 90.00
- Mode: 40.00
- Minimum: 10.00
- Maximum: 521.00
- Standard Deviation: 59.41

*Location:* 46-48 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHSPLITID2005: split household id for 2005

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	268571	63.9 %
1	-	130287	31.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	15611	3.7 %
3	-	4562	1.1 %
4	-	1042	0.2 %
5	-	189	0.0 %
6	-	35	0.0 %
7	-	14	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.43
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.65

*Location:* 49-49 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHSPLITID2012: split household id for 2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	309520	73.6 %
2	-	28613	6.8 %
3	-	6207	1.5 %
4	-	1190	0.3 %
5	-	228	0.1 %
6	-	30	0.0 %
9	-	9760	2.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	64763	15.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 355,548 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.35
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.35

*Location:* 50-50 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHWAVES: which surveys hh has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	9760	2.3 %
10	only 2005 10	29299	7.0 %
11	both 11	381252	90.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 51-52 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PWAVES: which surveys p has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	53577	12.7 %
10	only 2005 10	64763	15.4 %
11	both 11	301971	71.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 53-54 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## STDIST01: State + 2001 district id, labeled

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
102	-	2158	0.5 %
103	-	1377	0.3 %
105	-	1469	0.3 %
112	-	907	0.2 %
113	-	2435	0.6 %
201	-	1135	0.3 %
202	-	2457	0.6 %
204	-	1317	0.3 %
205	-	2541	0.6 %
206	-	1357	0.3 %
208	-	1532	0.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
209	-	348	0.1 %
210	-	1323	0.3 %
211	-	1768	0.4 %
301	-	2185	0.5 %
302	-	1427	0.3 %
303	-	1146	0.3 %
304	-	1162	0.3 %
305	-	948	0.2 %
306	-	88	0.0 %
307	-	1407	0.3 %
308	-	78	0.0 %
309	-	1996	0.5 %
310	-	485	0.1 %
311	-	4040	1.0 %
316	-	2096	0.5 %
317	-	422	0.1 %
404	-	741	0.2 %
505	-	751	0.2 %
508	-	299	0.1 %
509	-	900	0.2 %
511	-	1010	0.2 %
512	-	533	0.1 %
513	-	1340	0.3 %
601	-	405	0.1 %
602	-	2271	0.5 %
603	-	403	0.1 %
604	-	1115	0.3 %
605	-	1845	0.4 %
606	-	710	0.2 %
608	-	2562	0.6 %
609	-	1409	0.3 %
610	-	592	0.1 %
612	-	1375	0.3 %
613	-	991	0.2 %
617	-	1386	0.3 %
618	-	2262	0.5 %
619	-	1645	0.4 %
700	-	5692	1.4 %
701	-	1561	0.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1803.28
- Minimum: 102.00
- Maximum: 3402.00
- Standard Deviation: 981.37

*Location:* 55-58 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PSUWAVES: which surveys PSU has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	105	0.0 %
10	only 2005 10	821	0.2 %
11	both 11	419385	99.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 59-60 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN: Census 2001 for IHDS-I; 2011 for IHDS-II

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	rural 0	282790	67.3 %
1	urban 1	137521	32.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 61-61 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN2001: Census 2001: village/town

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	rural 0	282915	67.3 %
1	urban 1	137396	32.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 62-62 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN4: 4-cat urban/rural from 2001/2011 for IHDS-I/II

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	metro urban 0	29282	7.0 %
1	other urban 1	107974	25.7 %
2	more dev vill 2	136789	32.5 %
3	less dev vill 3	146266	34.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN4\_2001: 4-cat urban/rural from 2001 census & IHDS-I vill q

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	metro urban 0	14169	3.4 %
1	other urban 1	50708	12.1 %
2	more dev vill 2	66949	15.9 %
3	less dev vill 3	72629	17.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	215856	51.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,455 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 64-64 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN2011: Urban residence from census 2011

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	rural 0	135110	32.1 %
1	urban 1	69450	16.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	215751	51.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 65-65 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN4\_2011: 4-cat urban/rural from 2011 census & IHDS-II vill q

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	metro urban 0	14169	3.4 %
1	other urban 1	55355	13.2 %
2	more dev vill 2	61389	14.6 %
3	less dev vill 3	73647	17.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	215751	51.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 66-66 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## METRO: Largest 6 metro areas 0/1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	383059	91.1 %
1	-	37252	8.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.09
- Median: 0.00

- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.28

*Location:* 67-67 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## METRO6: Largest 6 metro areas 1-6

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mumbai 1	5116	1.2 %
2	Delhi 2	13295	3.2 %
3	Kolkata 3	9132	2.2 %
4	Chennai 4	2382	0.6 %
5	Bangalore 5	3130	0.7 %
6	Hyderabad 6	4197	1.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	383059	91.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 37,252 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

*Location:* 68-68 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO0: HQ4 2.0 Roster ID IHDS2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	81186	19.3 %
2	-	76074	18.1 %
3	-	64552	15.4 %
4	-	49617	11.8 %
5	-	33827	8.0 %
6	-	20542	4.9 %
7	-	11947	2.8 %
8	-	6915	1.6 %
9	-	4064	1.0 %
10	-	2520	0.6 %
11	-	1543	0.4 %
12	-	935	0.2 %
13	-	595	0.1 %
14	-	392	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	-	263	0.1 %
16	-	172	0.0 %
17	-	123	0.0 %
18	-	87	0.0 %
19	-	60	0.0 %
20	-	44	0.0 %
21	-	26	0.0 %
22	-	19	0.0 %
23	-	12	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
26	-	7	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	64763	15.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 355,548 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.30
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 33.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.27

*Location:* 69-70 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## RO1: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID IHDS1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	71681	17.1 %
2	-	72095	17.2 %
3	-	60552	14.4 %
4	-	53577	12.7 %
5	-	39407	9.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	25786	6.1 %
7	-	15786	3.8 %
8	-	9598	2.3 %
9	-	6104	1.5 %
10	-	3954	0.9 %
11	-	2598	0.6 %
12	-	1795	0.4 %
13	-	1217	0.3 %
14	-	801	0.2 %
15	-	554	0.1 %
16	-	328	0.1 %
17	-	240	0.1 %
18	-	180	0.0 %
19	-	124	0.0 %
20	-	97	0.0 %
21	-	67	0.0 %
22	-	43	0.0 %
23	-	25	0.0 %
24	-	26	0.0 %
25	-	21	0.0 %
26	-	19	0.0 %
27	-	16	0.0 %
28	-	12	0.0 %
29	-	9	0.0 %
30	-	8	0.0 %
31	-	6	0.0 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	53568	12.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 366,743 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.69

- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 38.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.60

*Location:* 71-72 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### RO1ID1993: Roster ID in 1993 HDPI survey

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	8885	2.1 %
1	-	9377	2.2 %
2	-	10109	2.4 %
3	-	7293	1.7 %
4	-	6639	1.6 %
5	-	5246	1.2 %
6	-	3824	0.9 %
7	-	2501	0.6 %
8	-	1624	0.4 %
9	-	1040	0.2 %
10	-	615	0.1 %
11	-	445	0.1 %
12	-	318	0.1 %
13	-	228	0.1 %
14	-	168	0.0 %
15	-	129	0.0 %
16	-	98	0.0 %
17	-	55	0.0 %
18	-	37	0.0 %
19	-	31	0.0 %
20	-	17	0.0 %
21	-	11	0.0 %
22	-	10	0.0 %
23	-	10	0.0 %
24	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	361575	86.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 58,736 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.31
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.98

*Location:* 73-74 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### RO3: HQ4 2.3 Sex

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	211889	50.4 %
2	Female 2	208422	49.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 75-75 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### RO4: HQ4 2.4 Relationship to head

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Head 1	83705	19.9 %
2	Wife/Husband 2	69922	16.6 %
3	Son/Daughter 3	170063	40.5 %
4	Child-in-Law 4	24296	5.8 %
5	Grandchild 5	41281	9.8 %
6	Father/Mother 6	13149	3.1 %
7	Brother/Sister 7	6164	1.5 %
8	Parent-in-Law 8	1105	0.3 %
9	Nephew/Niece 9	5041	1.2 %
10	Sib-in-Law 10	2510	0.6 %
11	Other rel 11	2657	0.6 %
12	Servant/Others 12	418	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 76-77 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO5: HQ4 2.5 Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	6034	1.4 %
1	-	6847	1.6 %
2	-	7778	1.9 %
3	-	8153	1.9 %
4	-	7714	1.8 %
5	-	8615	2.0 %
6	-	9159	2.2 %
7	-	9616	2.3 %
8	-	7921	1.9 %
9	-	7122	1.7 %
10	-	9940	2.4 %
11	-	6785	1.6 %
12	-	11473	2.7 %
13	-	8989	2.1 %
14	-	9678	2.3 %
15	-	8687	2.1 %
16	-	8577	2.0 %
17	-	7553	1.8 %
18	-	9312	2.2 %
19	-	7736	1.8 %
20	-	10431	2.5 %
21	-	6363	1.5 %
22	-	9274	2.2 %
23	-	6410	1.5 %
24	-	6756	1.6 %
25	-	9757	2.3 %
26	-	6522	1.6 %
27	-	5530	1.3 %
28	-	8113	1.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
29	-	3980	0.9 %
30	-	10698	2.5 %
31	-	3309	0.8 %
32	-	7640	1.8 %
33	-	3964	0.9 %
34	-	3881	0.9 %
35	-	10424	2.5 %
36	-	4939	1.2 %
37	-	4025	1.0 %
38	-	6368	1.5 %
39	-	2918	0.7 %
40	-	10303	2.5 %
41	-	2377	0.6 %
42	-	6349	1.5 %
43	-	3140	0.7 %
44	-	2575	0.6 %
45	-	9463	2.3 %
46	-	3434	0.8 %
47	-	3320	0.8 %
48	-	4574	1.1 %
49	-	2020	0.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 28.55
- Median: 25.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 116.00
- Standard Deviation: 19.89

*Location:* 78-80 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO6: HQ4 2.6 Marital Status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sp absent 0	5659	1.3 %
1	Married 1	192218	45.7 %
2	Unmarried 2	197152	46.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	Widowed 3	22819	5.4 %
4	Sep/Div 4	1759	0.4 %
5	No gauna 5	701	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 81-81 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO7: HQ4 2.7 Primary Activity Status [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cultivation 1	16435	3.9 %
2	Allied ag 2	677	0.2 %
3	Ag wage labour 3	9895	2.4 %
4	Nonag wage labour 4	17236	4.1 %
5	Artisan/indpt work 5	1392	0.3 %
6	Small business 6	8073	1.9 %
7	Organized Business 7	787	0.2 %
8	Salaried 8	14103	3.4 %
9	Profession 9	467	0.1 %
10	Retired 10	2512	0.6 %
11	Housework 11	48237	11.5 %
12	Student 12	55670	13.2 %
13	Unemployed 13	3215	0.8 %
14	Too young/Unfit 14	24170	5.8 %
15	Others 15	1688	0.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	215754	51.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,557 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 82-83 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO8: HQ4 2.8 Spouse's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	69907	16.6 %
2	-	73654	17.5 %
3	-	17294	4.1 %
4	-	14040	3.3 %
5	-	3324	0.8 %
6	-	3523	0.8 %
7	-	3267	0.8 %
8	-	2494	0.6 %
9	-	1412	0.3 %
10	-	792	0.2 %
11	-	528	0.1 %
12	-	390	0.1 %
13	-	264	0.1 %
14	-	169	0.0 %
15	-	103	0.0 %
16	-	84	0.0 %
17	-	62	0.0 %
18	-	36	0.0 %
19	-	19	0.0 %
20	-	14	0.0 %
21	-	13	0.0 %
22	-	12	0.0 %
23	-	10	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	4836	1.2 %
51	-	573	0.1 %
52	-	71	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
53	-	11	0.0 %
54	-	6	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	2616	0.6 %
75	Died 75	22819	5.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	197940	47.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 222,371 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 11.77
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 23.77

*Location:* 84-85 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO9: HQ4 2.9 Father's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	153609	36.5 %
2	-	7779	1.9 %
3	-	20457	4.9 %
4	-	2222	0.5 %
5	-	2421	0.6 %
6	-	2309	0.5 %
7	-	2207	0.5 %
8	-	1456	0.3 %
9	-	797	0.2 %
10	-	462	0.1 %
11	-	353	0.1 %
12	-	235	0.1 %
13	-	182	0.0 %
14	-	79	0.0 %
15	-	71	0.0 %
16	-	74	0.0 %
17	-	43	0.0 %
18	-	29	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	17	0.0 %
21	-	10	0.0 %
22	-	18	0.0 %
23	-	15	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	9	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	9	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	8401	2.0 %
51	-	722	0.2 %
52	-	96	0.0 %
53	-	13	0.0 %
54	-	8	0.0 %
55	-	4	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	14062	3.3 %
75	Died 75	56796	13.5 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	145320	34.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 274,991 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 21.87
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 31.87

*Location:* 86-87 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## RO10: HQ4 2.1 Mother's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	16069	3.8 %
2	-	150728	35.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	11522	2.7 %
4	-	21537	5.1 %
5	-	4818	1.1 %
6	-	4539	1.1 %
7	-	3600	0.9 %
8	-	2981	0.7 %
9	-	1993	0.5 %
10	-	1119	0.3 %
11	-	663	0.2 %
12	-	586	0.1 %
13	-	386	0.1 %
14	-	267	0.1 %
15	-	121	0.0 %
16	-	102	0.0 %
17	-	111	0.0 %
18	-	68	0.0 %
19	-	51	0.0 %
20	-	28	0.0 %
21	-	21	0.0 %
22	-	19	0.0 %
23	-	23	0.0 %
24	-	15	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
26	-	13	0.0 %
27	-	11	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	9	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	358	0.1 %
51	-	327	0.1 %
52	-	41	0.0 %
53	-	12	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	18701	4.4 %
75	Died 75	33767	8.0 %
.	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	145691	34.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 274,620 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 16.25
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 27.71

*Location:* 88-89 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### FM1: HQ7 5.1 HH any owned or cultivated

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	222998	53.1 %
1	Yes 1	197313	46.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### FM36Y: HQ10 5.36 Own farm work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	110763	26.4 %
1	Yes 1	86572	20.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	222976	53.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 197,335 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 91-91 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### FMDAYS: HQ10 5.37 Farm: days/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	24	0.0 %
2	-	49	0.0 %
3	-	52	0.0 %
4	-	61	0.0 %
5	-	249	0.1 %
6	-	68	0.0 %
7	-	59	0.0 %
8	-	132	0.0 %
9	-	30	0.0 %
10	-	1363	0.3 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	114	0.0 %
13	-	8	0.0 %
14	-	20	0.0 %
15	-	1006	0.2 %
16	-	17	0.0 %
17	-	5	0.0 %
18	-	40	0.0 %
19	-	13	0.0 %
20	-	3067	0.7 %
21	-	7	0.0 %
22	-	29	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	25	0.0 %
25	-	736	0.2 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	10	0.0 %
28	-	36	0.0 %
29	-	12	0.0 %
30	-	5757	1.4 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	40	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	514	0.1 %
36	-	20	0.0 %
37	-	5	0.0 %
38	-	36	0.0 %
39	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	3203	0.8 %
42	-	25	0.0 %
43	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	735	0.2 %
46	-	8	0.0 %
47	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	28	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	4325	1.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	333792	79.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 86,519 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 118.64
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 83.83

*Location:* 92-94 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### FM38: HQ10 5.38 Farm: hours/day max=12 [as in IHDS1]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	6278	1.5 %
2	-	10842	2.6 %
3	-	8602	2.0 %
4	-	12224	2.9 %
5	-	9830	2.3 %
6	-	12822	3.1 %
7	-	4619	1.1 %
8	-	17098	4.1 %
9	-	1782	0.4 %
10	-	1844	0.4 %
11	-	43	0.0 %
12	-	519	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	333808	79.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 86,503 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 5.08
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.48

*Location:* 95-96 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### FMHOURS: HQ10 5.37-38 Farm: hours/year max=4000

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2	0.0 %
2	-	10	0.0 %
3	-	16	0.0 %
4	-	24	0.0 %
5	-	58	0.0 %
6	-	28	0.0 %
7	-	11	0.0 %
8	-	41	0.0 %
9	-	17	0.0 %
10	-	429	0.1 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	55	0.0 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	9	0.0 %
15	-	211	0.1 %
16	-	53	0.0 %
18	-	18	0.0 %
20	-	828	0.2 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	54	0.0 %
25	-	97	0.0 %
27	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	9	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	-	1114	0.3 %
32	-	26	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	50	0.0 %
36	-	28	0.0 %
38	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	1044	0.2 %
42	-	14	0.0 %
44	-	7	0.0 %
45	-	152	0.0 %
48	-	54	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	844	0.2 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	10	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
56	-	29	0.0 %
57	-	2	0.0 %
58	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	2236	0.5 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
63	-	8	0.0 %
64	-	38	0.0 %
65	-	13	0.0 %
66	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	333817	79.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 86,494 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 656.70
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 650.45

*Location:* 97-100 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## FMEARN: HQ7-10 ind crop net earnings est.

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3316.5633702
- Minimum: -720495.0625000
- Maximum: 7141601.5000000
- Standard Deviation: 33184.2776378

*Location:* 101-115 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## FMHOURLY: HQ7-10 own farm net hourly wages est.

Based upon 60,804 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 26.280013549
- Minimum: -450.309417725
- Maximum: 20379.630859375
- Standard Deviation: 169.754494220

*Location:* 116-130 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WKFARM: HQ14-16 fm12+ work participation farm

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	330958	78.7 %
1	missing hours 1	2858	0.7 %
2	<240hrs 2	25690	6.1 %
3	parttime 3	56286	13.4 %
4	ft yr 4	4519	1.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 131-131 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## FM39AY: HQ10 5.39a Farm work: is decision maker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	155781	37.1 %
1	Yes 1	34594	8.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	229936	54.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 190,375 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 132-132 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### AN6: HQ11 6.6 Animal care: Freq

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	114817	27.3 %
1	Sometimes 1	37170	8.8 %
2	Usually 2	44598	10.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	223726	53.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 196,585 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 133-133 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### AN7Y: HQ11 6.7 Animal care: is decision maker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	158140	37.6 %
1	Yes 1	33616	8.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	228555	54.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 191,756 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 134-134 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### AN1: HQ11 6.1 HH Owns livestock

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	223376	53.1 %
1	Yes 1	196935	46.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 135-135 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AN5Y: HQ11 6.5 Animal care work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	114771	27.3 %
1	Yes 1	81777	19.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	223763	53.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 196,548 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 136-136 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF1: HQ14 8.1 Any nonfarm business, corrected

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	322890	76.8 %
1	Yes 1	97421	23.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 137-137 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFBN1: HQ14 8(1) Busns1: hh has 1st business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	323494	77.0 %
1	-	96817	23.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.23
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.42

*Location:* 138-138 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF1ANM: HQ14 8.1a Busns1: Ind name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	156335	37.2 %
.a	-	167854	39.9 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	96122	22.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 139-155 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### NF1A: HQ14 8.1a Busns1: Industry

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	472	0.1 %
1	Plantations 1	124	0.0 %
2	Livestock 2	1557	0.4 %
3	Ag services 3	28	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	8	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	1723	0.4 %
6	Fishing 6	1076	0.3 %
10	Coal mining 10	46	0.0 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	17	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	13	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	23	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	0	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	90	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	33	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	2988	0.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	639	0.2 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	499	0.1 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	735	0.2 %
25	Manf jute 25	236	0.1 %
26	Manf apparel 26	3239	0.8 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	2173	0.5 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	508	0.1 %
29	Manf leather 29	479	0.1 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	113	0.0 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	139	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	1005	0.2 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	363	0.1 %
34	Manf metal products 34	883	0.2 %
35	Manf machinery 35	183	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	426	0.1 %
38	Manf other 38	676	0.2 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	523	0.1 %
40	Electricity 40	287	0.1 %
41	Gas/steam 41	26	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	64	0.0 %
43	Other energy 43	13	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	1480	0.4 %
51	Allied construction 51	222	0.1 %
56	-	8	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	1469	0.3 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	967	0.2 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	1158	0.3 %
63	Whsl nec 63	488	0.1 %
64	Manf agents 64	2105	0.5 %
65	Retail food 65	26421	6.3 %
66	Retail textiles 66	2802	0.7 %
67	Retail household 67	3897	0.9 %
68	Retail nec 68	6229	1.5 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	3089	0.7 %
70	Land transport 70	5296	1.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	324666	77.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 95,645 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00

*Location:* 156-157 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF1BNM: HQ14 8.1b Busns1: Occ name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	372086	88.5 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	48225	11.5 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 158-174 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### NF1B: HQ14 8.1b Busns1: Occupation corrected

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	21	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	5	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	83	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	77	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	10	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	14	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	41	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	605	0.1 %
8	Nursing 8	359	0.1 %
9	Other scientific 9	81	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	56	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	9	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	560	0.1 %
15	Teachers 15	598	0.1 %
16	Journalists 16	30	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	479	0.1 %
18	Performers 18	149	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	845	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	Elected officials 20	54	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	19	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	1114	0.3 %
23	Mgr finance 23	53	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	13520	3.2 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	7259	1.7 %
26	Mgr service 26	15549	3.7 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	435	0.1 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	4	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	7	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	39	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	16	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	8	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	18	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	41801	9.9 %
41	Manuf agents 41	478	0.1 %
42	Technical sales 42	178	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	4346	1.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	1330	0.3 %
45	Money lenders 45	212	0.1 %
49	Sales, nec 49	405	0.1 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	10	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	324338	77.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 95,973 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 115.00

*Location:* 175-177 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NF11Y: HQ14 8.11 Busns1: is worker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	72064	17.1 %
1	Yes 1	24755	5.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	323492	77.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 96,819 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NF12: HQ14 8.12 Busns1: days max=365

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	5	0.0 %
4	-	5	0.0 %
5	-	14	0.0 %
6	-	5	0.0 %
7	-	9	0.0 %
8	-	26	0.0 %
10	-	108	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	74	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	115	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	12	0.0 %
20	-	171	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	53	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	334	0.1 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	31	0.0 %
36	-	6	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	111	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	30	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	16	0.0 %
50	-	318	0.1 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	8	0.0 %
56	-	2	0.0 %
59	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	538	0.1 %
65	-	15	0.0 %
70	-	92	0.0 %
72	-	3	0.0 %
75	-	22	0.0 %
76	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	200	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	396537	94.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 23,774 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 239.35
- Median: 280.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 99.58

*Location:* 179-181 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF13: HQ14 8.13 Busns1: hours/day max=16

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	833	0.2 %
2	-	1897	0.5 %
3	-	1458	0.3 %
4	-	2321	0.6 %
5	-	1874	0.4 %
6	-	2884	0.7 %
7	-	1068	0.3 %
8	-	5121	1.2 %
9	-	1625	0.4 %
10	-	2896	0.7 %
11	-	195	0.0 %
12	-	1249	0.3 %
13	-	68	0.0 %
14	-	123	0.0 %
15	-	78	0.0 %
16	-	73	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	396548	94.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 23,763 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 6.69
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.05

*Location:* 182-183 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFEARN1: HQ12 7. ind net business#1 earn est.

Based upon 23,618 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 60190.265375
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 8250000.000000

- Standard Deviation: 150503.238979

*Location:* 184-198 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF15Y: HQ14 8.15 Busns1: is decision maker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	39368	9.4 %
1	Yes 1	8857	2.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	372086	88.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 48,225 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 199-199 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFBN21: HQ15 8(2) Busns2: hh has 2nd business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	408234	97.1 %
2	-	12077	2.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.06
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.33

*Location:* 200-200 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF21ANM: HQ15 8.21a Busns2: Ind name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	-	198331	47.2 %
.a	-	210292	50.0 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	11688	2.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 201-217 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

## NF21A: HQ15 8.21a Busns2: Industry

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	64	0.0 %
1	Plantations 1	7	0.0 %
2	Livestock 2	95	0.0 %
3	Ag services 3	0	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	0	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	303	0.1 %
6	Fishing 6	84	0.0 %
10	Coal mining 10	8	0.0 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	0	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	0	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	12	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	0	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	22	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	0	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	524	0.1 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	62	0.0 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	66	0.0 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	121	0.0 %
25	Manf jute 25	31	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	552	0.1 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	114	0.0 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	51	0.0 %
29	Manf leather 29	34	0.0 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	24	0.0 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	35	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	59	0.0 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	22	0.0 %
34	Manf metal products 34	106	0.0 %
35	Manf machinery 35	22	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	63	0.0 %
38	Manf other 38	93	0.0 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	89	0.0 %
40	Electricity 40	44	0.0 %
41	Gas/steam 41	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
42	Water works 42	15	0.0 %
43	Other energy 43	8	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	204	0.0 %
51	Allied construction 51	25	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	87	0.0 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	184	0.0 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	102	0.0 %
63	Whsl nec 63	75	0.0 %
64	Manf agents 64	256	0.1 %
65	Retail food 65	2905	0.7 %
66	Retail textiles 66	365	0.1 %
67	Retail household 67	502	0.1 %
68	Retail nec 68	773	0.2 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	255	0.1 %
70	Land transport 70	903	0.2 %
71	Water transport 71	7	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	408383	97.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 11,928 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00

*Location:* 218-219 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NF21BNM: HQ15 8.21b Busns2: Occ name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	414082	98.5 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	6229	1.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 220-236 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

### NF21B: HQ15 8.21b Busns2: Occupation corrected

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	10	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	5	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	5	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	5	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	77	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	25	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	20	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	10	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	64	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	131	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	71	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	27	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	153	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	8	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	170	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	17	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	1771	0.4 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	1256	0.3 %
26	Mgr service 26	1784	0.4 %
29	Managerial nec 29	44	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	11	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	5	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	17	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	4673	1.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
41	Manuf agents 41	29	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	21	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	715	0.2 %
44	FIRE sales 44	283	0.1 %
45	Money lenders 45	33	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	64	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	12	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	4	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	408358	97.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 11,953 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 101.00

*Location:* 237-239 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF31Y: HQ15 8.31 Busns2: is worker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	9756	2.3 %
1	Yes 1	2321	0.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	408234	97.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 12,077 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 240-240 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF32: HQ15 8.32 Busns2: days max=365

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	26	0.0 %
12	-	12	0.0 %
15	-	39	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	40	0.0 %
25	-	21	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	43	0.0 %
40	-	18	0.0 %
45	-	8	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	37	0.0 %
52	-	3	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	57	0.0 %
65	-	2	0.0 %
70	-	13	0.0 %
75	-	3	0.0 %
80	-	20	0.0 %
90	-	53	0.0 %
95	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	4	0.0 %
100	-	78	0.0 %
104	-	3	0.0 %
105	-	2	0.0 %
106	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	6	0.0 %
120	-	66	0.0 %
125	-	2	0.0 %
130	-	7	0.0 %
140	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
144	-	1	0.0 %
145	-	3	0.0 %
150	-	89	0.0 %
160	-	14	0.0 %
165	-	1	0.0 %
168	-	1	0.0 %
170	-	4	0.0 %
175	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	79	0.0 %
185	-	3	0.0 %
189	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	418079	99.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 2,232 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 219.43
- Median: 250.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 109.58

*Location:* 241-243 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF33: HQ15 8.33 Busns2: hours/day max=16

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	95	0.0 %
2	-	210	0.0 %
3	-	189	0.0 %
4	-	309	0.1 %
5	-	196	0.0 %
6	-	253	0.1 %
7	-	85	0.0 %
8	-	406	0.1 %
9	-	122	0.0 %
10	-	238	0.1 %
11	-	18	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	83	0.0 %
13	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	12	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
16	-	7	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	418079	99.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,232 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 6.15
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.06

*Location:* 244-245 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFEARN2: HQ13 7. ind net business#2 earn est.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-16000.000000	-	1	0.0 %
-8000.000000	-	1	0.0 %
-7150.000000	-	1	0.0 %
-5190.000000	-	2	0.0 %
-2640.000000	-	1	0.0 %
-1000.000000	-	1	0.0 %
0.000000	-	5	0.0 %
33.333332	-	1	0.0 %
38.095238	-	1	0.0 %
60.714283	-	1	0.0 %
100.699303	-	1	0.0 %
121.290321	-	1	0.0 %
125.000000	-	1	0.0 %
192.743759	-	1	0.0 %
242.656433	-	2	0.0 %
260.801575	-	1	0.0 %
266.666656	-	1	0.0 %
282.373840	-	1	0.0 %
285.714294	-	3	0.0 %

<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Unweighted Frequency</b>	<b>%</b>
375.000000	-	1	0.0 %
388.250305	-	1	0.0 %
391.202362	-	1	0.0 %
404.242432	-	3	0.0 %
416.326508	-	1	0.0 %
429.556641	-	1	0.0 %
433.673462	-	1	0.0 %
433.734955	-	1	0.0 %
458.869781	-	1	0.0 %
485.090912	-	3	0.0 %
487.951813	-	1	0.0 %
500.000000	-	2	0.0 %
501.010284	-	1	0.0 %
503.525665	-	1	0.0 %
505.303040	-	12	0.0 %
507.936493	-	3	0.0 %
525.517212	-	1	0.0 %
528.205139	-	1	0.0 %
536.945801	-	1	0.0 %
538.989868	-	5	0.0 %
551.239685	-	1	0.0 %
571.428589	-	3	0.0 %
573.587219	-	2	0.0 %
576.923096	-	1	0.0 %
578.231262	-	1	0.0 %
600.000000	-	1	0.0 %
606.363647	-	3	0.0 %
607.142822	-	1	0.0 %
625.000000	-	1	0.0 %
632.727295	-	1	0.0 %
639.208374	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	418092	99.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 2,219 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 55517.676546
- Minimum: -16000.000000
- Maximum: 11072728.000000
- Standard Deviation: 274360.962403

*Location:* 246-260 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF35Y: HQ15 8.35 Business #2: is decision maker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	5287	1.3 %
1	Yes 1	942	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	414082	98.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 6,229 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 261-261 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFBN41: HQ16 8(3) Busns3: hh has 3rd business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	418821	99.6 %
3	-	1490	0.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.18

*Location:* 262-262 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF41ANM: HQ16 8.41a Busns3: Ind name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	-	203759	48.5 %
.a	-	215311	51.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	1241	0.3 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

Location: 263-279 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

## NF41A: HQ16 8.41a Busns3: Industry

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	0	0.0 %
1	Plantations 1	5	0.0 %
2	Livestock 2	0	0.0 %
3	Ag services 3	0	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	0	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	8	0.0 %
6	Fishing 6	9	0.0 %
10	Coal mining 10	0	0.0 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	0	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	0	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	0	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	0	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	13	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	0	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	73	0.0 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	0	0.0 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	5	0.0 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	31	0.0 %
25	Manf jute 25	0	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	37	0.0 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	28	0.0 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	15	0.0 %
29	Manf leather 29	4	0.0 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	0	0.0 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	7	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	6	0.0 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	0	0.0 %
34	Manf metal products 34	0	0.0 %
35	Manf machinery 35	0	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
38	Manf other 38	4	0.0 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	0	0.0 %
40	Electricity 40	9	0.0 %
41	Gas/steam 41	0	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	0	0.0 %
43	Other energy 43	0	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	24	0.0 %
51	Allied construction 51	15	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	28	0.0 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	25	0.0 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	10	0.0 %
63	Whsl nec 63	29	0.0 %
64	Manf agents 64	42	0.0 %
65	Retail food 65	237	0.1 %
66	Retail textiles 66	23	0.0 %
67	Retail household 67	55	0.0 %
68	Retail nec 68	160	0.0 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	55	0.0 %
70	Land transport 70	138	0.0 %
71	Water transport 71	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	418853	99.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,458 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 97.00

*Location:* 280-281 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF41BNM: HQ16 8.41b Busns3: Occ name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	419510	99.8 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	801	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

Location: 282-298 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

## NF41B: HQ16 8.41b Busns3: Occupation corrected

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	0	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	7	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	0	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	14	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	7	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	0	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	0	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	0	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	21	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	29	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	0	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	13	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	0	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	44	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	0	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	160	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	169	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	214	0.1 %
29	Managerial nec 29	14	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	0	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	7	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	529	0.1 %
41	Manuf agents 41	8	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	0	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	27	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	35	0.0 %
45	Money lenders 45	9	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	23	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	0	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	418871	99.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,440 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 87.00

*Location:* 299-301 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF51Y: HQ16 8.51 Busns3: is worker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	1287	0.3 %
1	Yes 1	203	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	418821	99.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,490 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 302-302 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## NF52: HQ16 8.52 Busns3: days max=365

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	7	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	5	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	7	0.0 %
60	-	4	0.0 %
75	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	2	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	6	0.0 %
100	-	8	0.0 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	6	0.0 %
130	-	1	0.0 %
140	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	5	0.0 %
160	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	5	0.0 %
190	-	2	0.0 %
195	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	12	0.0 %
210	-	2	0.0 %
215	-	1	0.0 %
220	-	3	0.0 %
225	-	1	0.0 %
230	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	3	0.0 %
250	-	7	0.0 %
260	-	3	0.0 %
270	-	1	0.0 %
280	-	5	0.0 %
290	-	5	0.0 %
300	-	35	0.0 %
305	-	1	0.0 %
310	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
315	-	2	0.0 %
320	-	9	0.0 %
330	-	5	0.0 %
340	-	2	0.0 %
345	-	3	0.0 %
350	-	6	0.0 %
360	-	4	0.0 %
364	-	1	0.0 %
365	-	8	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	420121	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 190 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 220.81
- Median: 250.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 10.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 107.70

*Location:* 303-305 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF53: HQ16 8.53 Busns3: hours/day max=16

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	6	0.0 %
2	-	19	0.0 %
3	-	11	0.0 %
4	-	26	0.0 %
5	-	11	0.0 %
6	-	27	0.0 %
7	-	9	0.0 %
8	-	32	0.0 %
9	-	11	0.0 %
10	-	19	0.0 %
12	-	19	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	420121	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 190 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 6.49
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.12

*Location:* 306-307 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFEARN3: HQ14 7. ind net business#3 earn est.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-76400.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
265.74032593	-	1	0.0 %
724.07409668	-	1	0.0 %
882.69036865	-	1	0.0 %
1150.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
1212.72729492	-	2	0.0 %
1734.69384766	-	1	0.0 %
2000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
2333.33325195	-	1	0.0 %
2400.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
2555.55566406	-	1	0.0 %
3000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
3330.62011719	-	1	0.0 %
4000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
4200.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
4621.29638672	-	1	0.0 %
4666.66650391	-	1	0.0 %
4800.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
5000.00000000	-	4	0.0 %
5076.73486328	-	1	0.0 %
5555.55566407	-	1	0.0 %
5941.66699219	-	1	0.0 %
5979.15771485	-	1	0.0 %
5985.25781250	-	1	0.0 %
6840.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
7000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
7200.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
7381.81835938	-	1	0.0 %
8000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8084.84863282	-	1	0.0 %
8673.46875000	-	1	0.0 %
10000.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
10106.06054688	-	2	0.0 %
10508.21875000	-	1	0.0 %
11275.50976563	-	1	0.0 %
11577.46386719	-	1	0.0 %
11770.42187500	-	1	0.0 %
12500.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
12645.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
12666.66699219	-	1	0.0 %
13873.87402344	-	2	0.0 %
14400.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
14763.63671875	-	1	0.0 %
15000.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
15333.33398438	-	1	0.0 %
16169.69726563	-	1	0.0 %
17300.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
17777.77734375	-	1	0.0 %
19444.44531250	-	1	0.0 %
19500.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	420122	100.0 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 189 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 54918.03131798
- Median: 31372.72851563
- Mode: 60000.00000000
- Minimum: -76400.00000000
- Maximum: 555000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 82409.49977512

*Location:* 308-322 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFEARN: HQ12-4 7. ind net business earn est.

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3699.991006
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 11072728.000000
- Standard Deviation: 43573.065334

*Location:* 323-337 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFHOURLY: HQ12-4 7. ind net business earn/hour est.

Based upon 22,859 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 38.991929873
- Minimum: -437.500000000
- Maximum: 25781.250000000
- Standard Deviation: 213.803865897

*Location:* 338-352 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFDAYS: HQ14-16 nf12+ days per year all businesses

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	5	0.0 %
4	-	3	0.0 %
5	-	15	0.0 %
6	-	4	0.0 %
7	-	10	0.0 %
8	-	21	0.0 %
10	-	115	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	81	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	151	0.0 %
16	-	8	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	17	0.0 %
20	-	202	0.0 %
22	-	4	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	68	0.0 %
26	-	8	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	9	0.0 %
30	-	339	0.1 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	28	0.0 %
36	-	6	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	117	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	33	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	16	0.0 %
50	-	332	0.1 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	6	0.0 %
56	-	2	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
59	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	550	0.1 %
65	-	17	0.0 %
70	-	94	0.0 %
72	-	3	0.0 %
75	-	25	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	394903	94.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 25,408 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 241.99
- Median: 285.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 100.21

Location: 353-355 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

## NFHOURS: HQ14-16 nf12+ hours per year all businesses

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	2	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	4	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	22	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	16	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	40	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	7	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	76	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	6	0.0 %
36	-	10	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	64	0.0 %
42	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	19	0.0 %
48	-	44	0.0 %
50	-	71	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	6	0.0 %
60	-	221	0.1 %
64	-	6	0.0 %
70	-	19	0.0 %
72	-	24	0.0 %
75	-	22	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
76	-	3	0.0 %
80	-	113	0.0 %
84	-	4	0.0 %
85	-	2	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	103	0.0 %
92	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	15	0.0 %
98	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	251	0.1 %
102	-	1	0.0 %
104	-	2	0.0 %
105	-	1	0.0 %
108	-	7	0.0 %
109	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	394931	94.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 25,380 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1748.43
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1133.46

*Location:* 356-359 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF55Y: HQ15 8.55 Business #3: is decision maker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	707	0.2 %
1	Yes 1	94	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	419510	99.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 801 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 360-360 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN12Y: HQ17 9.12 Any program income

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	408085	97.1 %
1	Yes 1	12226	2.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 361-361 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN13S1: HQ17 9.13-1 Old Age Pension Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	414317	98.6 %
56.134452820	-	1	0.0 %
99.971511841	-	2	0.0 %
106.176467896	-	2	0.0 %
128.418807983	-	2	0.0 %
134.459457398	-	1	0.0 %
140.336135864	-	1	0.0 %
170.434783936	-	1	0.0 %
179.646026611	-	1	0.0 %
188.347579956	-	2	0.0 %
192.200561524	-	2	0.0 %
195.588226318	-	3	0.0 %
200.000000000	-	19	0.0 %
205.470077515	-	1	0.0 %
207.240356445	-	1	0.0 %
212.352935791	-	1	0.0 %
215.875381470	-	1	0.0 %
218.119674683	-	1	0.0 %
250.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
265.441192627	-	1	0.0 %
279.545440674	-	1	0.0 %
297.297302246	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
300.000000000	-	12	0.0 %
303.181823731	-	1	0.0 %
332.142852783	-	1	0.0 %
340.740753174	-	1	0.0 %
348.703155518	-	1	0.0 %
353.043487549	-	3	0.0 %
357.500000000	-	4	0.0 %
363.157897949	-	1	0.0 %
365.765747071	-	2	0.0 %
384.401123047	-	36	0.0 %
386.127166748	-	1	0.0 %
400.000000000	-	21	0.0 %
410.940155030	-	1	0.0 %
418.384399414	-	4	0.0 %
450.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
487.499969483	-	1	0.0 %
493.571441651	-	3	0.0 %
500.000000000	-	11	0.0 %
501.981964112	-	1	0.0 %
523.921569824	-	1	0.0 %
526.875000000	-	1	0.0 %
527.678527832	-	1	0.0 %
536.250000000	-	1	0.0 %
550.000000000	-	7	0.0 %
561.344543458	-	1	0.0 %
576.601684571	-	2	0.0 %
585.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
592.285705567	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 56.148258840
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 36000.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 558.175834847

*Location:* 362-376 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN13S2: HQ17 9.13-2 Widows Pension Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	417343	99.3 %
100.867645264	-	1	0.0 %
148.739486694	-	1	0.0 %
176.029403687	-	1	0.0 %
176.363647461	-	1	0.0 %
178.750000000	-	1	0.0 %
179.646026611	-	2	0.0 %
188.347579956	-	1	0.0 %
192.035385132	-	5	0.0 %
192.200561524	-	1	0.0 %
192.957733154	-	1	0.0 %
195.588226318	-	11	0.0 %
197.428573609	-	1	0.0 %
200.000000000	-	12	0.0 %
201.735290527	-	1	0.0 %
212.352935791	-	6	0.0 %
242.857131958	-	1	0.0 %
250.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
254.823532105	-	1	0.0 %
279.545440674	-	1	0.0 %
292.500000000	-	1	0.0 %
297.297302246	-	3	0.0 %
300.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
303.181823731	-	1	0.0 %
332.142852783	-	2	0.0 %
349.425262451	-	1	0.0 %
350.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
357.500000000	-	1	0.0 %
358.285705567	-	1	0.0 %
363.818176270	-	1	0.0 %
365.765747071	-	1	0.0 %
384.401123047	-	4	0.0 %
386.127166748	-	2	0.0 %
394.857147217	-	1	0.0 %
400.000000000	-	14	0.0 %
424.705871582	-	1	0.0 %
450.000000000	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
500.000000000	-	6	0.0 %
527.678527832	-	1	0.0 %
536.250000000	-	1	0.0 %
565.042724610	-	1	0.0 %
586.764709473	-	1	0.0 %
600.000000000	-	8	0.0 %
627.576599122	-	1	0.0 %
660.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
681.481506348	-	2	0.0 %
700.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
731.250000000	-	1	0.0 %
750.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
752.972961426	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 26.812683096
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 19000.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 375.391438395

*Location:* 377-391 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN13S3: HQ17 9.13-3 Maternity Benefit Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	418949	99.7 %
98.714286804	-	5	0.0 %
170.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
197.428573609	-	1	0.0 %
200.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
213.063079834	-	1	0.0 %
246.785720825	-	1	0.0 %
250.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
256.657165527	-	3	0.0 %
263.437500000	-	2	0.0 %
276.399993897	-	1	0.0 %
296.142852783	-	9	0.0 %

<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Unweighted Frequency</b>	<b>%</b>
300.0000000000	-	5	0.0 %
363.818176270	-	1	0.0 %
394.857147217	-	1	0.0 %
396.396392823	-	1	0.0 %
400.0000000000	-	5	0.0 %
450.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
500.0000000000	-	73	0.0 %
520.408142090	-	2	0.0 %
526.875000000	-	2	0.0 %
550.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
550.434814454	-	1	0.0 %
552.799987793	-	1	0.0 %
561.344543458	-	3	0.0 %
592.285705567	-	2	0.0 %
594.957946778	-	3	0.0 %
600.0000000000	-	24	0.0 %
637.058837891	-	2	0.0 %
693.877502442	-	1	0.0 %
700.0000000000	-	124	0.0 %
727.636352540	-	4	0.0 %
750.0000000000	-	11	0.0 %
789.714294434	-	3	0.0 %
800.0000000000	-	6	0.0 %
829.200012208	-	1	0.0 %
830.357116700	-	1	0.0 %
850.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
851.851867676	-	5	0.0 %
863.501525879	-	2	0.0 %
867.346923829	-	7	0.0 %
878.125000000	-	13	0.0 %
896.396362305	-	1	0.0 %
900.0000000000	-	4	0.0 %
917.391357422	-	3	0.0 %
922.727294922	-	1	0.0 %
935.574218750	-	9	0.0 %
952.173889161	-	1	0.0 %
961.002807618	-	1	0.0 %
968.468505860	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 4.598285333
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 12700.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 104.663120242

*Location:* 392-406 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN13S4: HQ17 9.13-4 Disability Pension Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	419566	99.8 %
89.375000000	-	2	0.0 %
179.646026611	-	1	0.0 %
188.347579956	-	3	0.0 %
195.588226318	-	1	0.0 %
200.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
215.147048950	-	1	0.0 %
265.441192627	-	2	0.0 %
297.297302246	-	1	0.0 %
300.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
336.486480713	-	1	0.0 %
351.250000000	-	1	0.0 %
384.401123047	-	2	0.0 %
385.915466309	-	1	0.0 %
386.127166748	-	1	0.0 %
400.000000000	-	8	0.0 %
461.363647461	-	1	0.0 %
493.571441651	-	1	0.0 %
500.000000000	-	7	0.0 %
526.875000000	-	1	0.0 %
544.736877442	-	1	0.0 %
561.344543458	-	1	0.0 %
600.000000000	-	5	0.0 %
700.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
750.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
800.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
867.346923829	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
900.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
1000.000000000	-	7	0.0 %
1022.22229004	-	2	0.0 %
1122.689086915	-	1	0.0 %
1157.746459961	-	1	0.0 %
1184.571411133	-	1	0.0 %
1200.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
1245.535644532	-	1	0.0 %
1300.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1301.020385743	-	2	0.0 %
1500.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
1734.693847657	-	1	0.0 %
1800.000000000	-	37	0.0 %
1871.148437500	-	1	0.0 %
1894.153808594	-	1	0.0 %
1900.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1929.577392579	-	1	0.0 %
2000.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
2044.444458008	-	1	0.0 %
2052.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
2054.700927735	-	1	0.0 %
2100.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
2107.500000000	-	11	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 7.800130388
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 13200.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 223.325412275

Location: 407-421 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

Variable Type: numeric

## IN13S5: HQ17 9.13-5 Annapurna Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	419751	99.9 %

<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Unweighted Frequency</b>	<b>%</b>
28.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
34.086956024	-	1	0.0 %
42.592594147	-	1	0.0 %
45.394737244	-	1	0.0 %
50.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
51.130432129	-	1	0.0 %
59.228572845	-	6	0.0 %
68.148147583	-	1	0.0 %
70.0000000000	-	2	0.0 %
71.111114502	-	1	0.0 %
85.217391968	-	1	0.0 %
86.734687805	-	2	0.0 %
90.789474487	-	1	0.0 %
92.806121826	-	4	0.0 %
97.794113159	-	1	0.0 %
98.714286804	-	1	0.0 %
98.814819336	-	1	0.0 %
100.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
104.081626892	-	1	0.0 %
106.666664124	-	1	0.0 %
108.947372437	-	5	0.0 %
110.740745544	-	1	0.0 %
115.912506104	-	1	0.0 %
118.457145691	-	2	0.0 %
119.259262085	-	1	0.0 %
121.428565979	-	1	0.0 %
140.500000000	-	1	0.0 %
142.222229004	-	4	0.0 %
143.111114502	-	1	0.0 %
146.691177368	-	1	0.0 %
148.071426392	-	30	0.0 %
150.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
156.122436524	-	2	0.0 %
160.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
164.795913696	-	1	0.0 %
167.814285278	-	2	0.0 %
168.403350830	-	6	0.0 %
170.370376587	-	2	0.0 %
171.391296387	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
173.777786255	-	2	0.0 %
175.892852783	-	3	0.0 %
177.185195923	-	1	0.0 %
177.777770996	-	1	0.0 %
178.888900757	-	2	0.0 %
182.142852783	-	1	0.0 %
183.478271485	-	1	0.0 %
184.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
184.406250000	-	2	0.0 %
186.666671753	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.853702272
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 11583.815429688
- Standard Deviation: 78.234281926

*Location:* 422-436 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN13S6: HQ17 9.13-6 Other govt Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	419974	99.9 %
34.074073792	-	1	0.0 %
46.851852417	-	2	0.0 %
57.130432129	-	1	0.0 %
59.629631043	-	4	0.0 %
76.666671753	-	2	0.0 %
85.185188294	-	1	0.0 %
85.612533569	-	2	0.0 %
93.557418823	-	1	0.0 %
102.222229004	-	2	0.0 %
118.457145691	-	1	0.0 %
119.693870544	-	1	0.0 %
121.428565979	-	1	0.0 %
127.826080322	-	1	0.0 %
169.132644653	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
170.370376587	-	1	0.0 %
176.938766480	-	1	0.0 %
197.428573609	-	3	0.0 %
198.319320679	-	1	0.0 %
224.537811279	-	1	0.0 %
236.914291382	-	1	0.0 %
255.555557251	-	2	0.0 %
289.629638672	-	1	0.0 %
296.142852783	-	2	0.0 %
329.591827393	-	1	0.0 %
333.061218262	-	1	0.0 %
340.740753174	-	5	0.0 %
346.938751221	-	2	0.0 %
363.157897949	-	1	0.0 %
366.296295166	-	3	0.0 %
374.814819336	-	33	0.0 %
391.851867676	-	1	0.0 %
394.857147217	-	4	0.0 %
396.638641358	-	1	0.0 %
408.888916016	-	1	0.0 %
410.940155030	-	1	0.0 %
425.925933838	-	1	0.0 %
440.170959473	-	2	0.0 %
450.000000000	-	6	0.0 %
454.085723877	-	1	0.0 %
493.571441651	-	2	0.0 %
512.520935059	-	1	0.0 %
526.875000000	-	1	0.0 %
528.205139160	-	1	0.0 %
537.837829590	-	1	0.0 %
542.928588867	-	2	0.0 %
544.736877442	-	2	0.0 %
545.185180664	-	1	0.0 %
562.222229004	-	1	0.0 %
576.106140137	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.740802150
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 19545.429687500
- Standard Deviation: 161.595037198

*Location:* 437-451 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN13S7: HQ17 9.13-7 NGOs Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	420195	100.0 %
90.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
150.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
178.888900757	-	1	0.0 %
300.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
358.558532715	-	1	0.0 %
374.229675293	-	1	0.0 %
500.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
748.459350586	-	1	0.0 %
842.016784668	-	1	0.0 %
895.714294434	-	1	0.0 %
896.396362305	-	4	0.0 %
935.574218750	-	3	0.0 %
991.596618653	-	2	0.0 %
1000.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
1077.876098633	-	1	0.0 %
1122.689086915	-	1	0.0 %
1257.522216797	-	1	0.0 %
1684.033569336	-	1	0.0 %
1800.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1871.148437500	-	3	0.0 %
1983.193237305	-	2	0.0 %
2000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
2151.351318360	-	1	0.0 %
2245.378173829	-	1	0.0 %
2400.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
2500.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
2738.235107422	-	1	0.0 %
3000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3407.407470704	-	1	0.0 %
3638.181884766	-	1	0.0 %
3765.459716797	-	1	0.0 %
4000.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
5000.000000000	-	13	0.0 %
6000.000000000	-	5	0.0 %
7000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
7165.714355469	-	1	0.0 %
8000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
8818.182617188	-	1	0.0 %
9355.742187500	-	1	0.0 %
9684.685546875	-	1	0.0 %
10000.000000000	-	16	0.0 %
10617.647460938	-	1	0.0 %
12000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
13098.039062500	-	1	0.0 %
14000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
15000.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
16000.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
18000.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
20000.000000000	-	7	0.0 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.433724900
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 54000.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 232.431806476

*Location:* 452-466 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN13S8: HQ17 9.13-8 other scheme Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	204324	48.6 %
150	-	1	0.0 %
225	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
300	-	2	0.0 %
360	-	1	0.0 %
450	-	1	0.0 %
500	-	2	0.0 %
600	-	12	0.0 %
700	-	1	0.0 %
750	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	1	0.0 %
1000	-	2	0.0 %
1200	-	4	0.0 %
1400	-	1	0.0 %
1500	-	1	0.0 %
1600	-	1	0.0 %
1700	-	1	0.0 %
1800	-	9	0.0 %
2000	-	3	0.0 %
2100	-	1	0.0 %
2300	-	1	0.0 %
2400	-	12	0.0 %
2500	-	5	0.0 %
2700	-	1	0.0 %
3000	-	3	0.0 %
3500	-	1	0.0 %
3600	-	15	0.0 %
4000	-	2	0.0 %
4200	-	9	0.0 %
4500	-	1	0.0 %
4800	-	12	0.0 %
5000	-	10	0.0 %
6000	-	4	0.0 %
8760	-	1	0.0 %
9000	-	1	0.0 %
10000	-	15	0.0 %
10800	-	1	0.0 %
11500	-	1	0.0 %
12000	-	2	0.0 %
13000	-	2	0.0 %
14000	-	2	0.0 %
15000	-	8	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
18000	-	3	0.0 %
20000	-	23	0.0 %
22000	-	1	0.0 %
22500	-	1	0.0 %
23000	-	1	0.0 %
25000	-	8	0.0 %
26000	-	1	0.0 %
28000	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	215751	51.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 16.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 80000.00
- Standard Deviation: 699.76

*Location:* 467-471 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN18: HQ18 9.18 NREGA card number [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	10018	2.4 %
2	-	485	0.1 %
3	-	42	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	409766	97.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,545 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.05
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.24

*Location:* 472-472 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN19: HQ18 9.19 NREGA: N members on card [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	3263	0.8 %
2	-	5257	1.3 %
3	-	1064	0.3 %
4	-	640	0.2 %
5	-	187	0.0 %
6	-	78	0.0 %
7	-	27	0.0 %
8	-	10	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	409780	97.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,531 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.02
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.03

*Location:* 473-474 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN20: HQ18 9.20 NREGA: N days eligible [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	-	4	0.0 %
8	-	5	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	15	0.0 %
40	-	10	0.0 %
50	-	46	0.0 %
60	-	6	0.0 %
70	-	17	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
75	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	99	0.0 %
100	-	10265	2.4 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
115	-	9	0.0 %
120	-	37	0.0 %
140	-	2	0.0 %
150	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %
200	-	8	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-		409766	97.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,545 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 99.46
- Median: 100.00
- Mode: 100.00
- Minimum: 7.00
- Maximum: 200.00
- Standard Deviation: 7.23

*Location:* 475-477 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN21: HQ18 9.21 NREGA: N days worked [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	10	0.0 %
2	-	60	0.0 %
3	-	58	0.0 %
4	-	85	0.0 %
5	-	121	0.0 %
6	-	96	0.0 %
7	-	157	0.0 %
8	-	134	0.0 %
9	-	49	0.0 %
10	-	372	0.1 %
11	-	24	0.0 %
12	-	173	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	-	53	0.0 %
14	-	169	0.0 %
15	-	482	0.1 %
16	-	76	0.0 %
17	-	38	0.0 %
18	-	83	0.0 %
19	-	15	0.0 %
20	-	640	0.2 %
21	-	68	0.0 %
22	-	58	0.0 %
23	-	26	0.0 %
24	-	115	0.0 %
25	-	227	0.1 %
26	-	65	0.0 %
27	-	25	0.0 %
28	-	87	0.0 %
29	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	999	0.2 %
31	-	8	0.0 %
32	-	33	0.0 %
33	-	17	0.0 %
34	-	24	0.0 %
35	-	168	0.0 %
36	-	56	0.0 %
37	-	27	0.0 %
38	-	41	0.0 %
39	-	20	0.0 %
40	-	525	0.1 %
41	-	8	0.0 %
42	-	82	0.0 %
43	-	10	0.0 %
44	-	30	0.0 %
45	-	231	0.1 %
46	-	7	0.0 %
47	-	11	0.0 %
48	-	36	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	560	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	409768	97.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 10,543 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 47.29
- Median: 40.00
- Mode: 100.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 240.00
- Standard Deviation: 31.85

*Location:* 478-480 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN22: HQ18 9.22 NREGA: why not worked [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Not Interested 1	887	0.2 %
2	No work 2	6659	1.6 %
3	Payment problem 3	426	0.1 %
4	Low wage 4	294	0.1 %
5	Paid, no work 5	176	0.0 %
6	Others 6	529	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	411340	97.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 8,971 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

*Location:* 481-481 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN23: HQ18 9.23 NREGA: 1st worker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	7067	1.7 %
2	-	2146	0.5 %
3	-	852	0.2 %
4	-	199	0.0 %
5	-	85	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	57	0.0 %
7	-	70	0.0 %
8	-	28	0.0 %
9	-	19	0.0 %
10	-	5	0.0 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	409766	97.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,545 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.58
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 18.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.18

*Location:* 482-483 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### IN24: HQ18 9.24 NREGA: 2nd worker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	244	0.1 %
2	-	4149	1.0 %
3	-	610	0.1 %
4	-	403	0.1 %
5	-	102	0.0 %
6	-	84	0.0 %
7	-	68	0.0 %
8	-	48	0.0 %
9	-	24	0.0 %
10	-	12	0.0 %
11	-	6	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	414551	98.6 %

Based upon 5,760 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.50
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 18.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.35

*Location:* 484-485 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED2: HQ19 11.2 Educ: Literacy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	142326	33.9 %
1	Yes 1	276843	65.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	1142	0.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 419,169 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 486-486 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED3: HQ19 11.3 Educ: English ability

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	323539	77.0 %
1	Little 1	73441	17.5 %
2	Fluent 2	17358	4.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	5973	1.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 414,338 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 487-487 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### ED4: HQ19 11.4 Educ: Attended school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	130655	31.1 %
1	Yes 1	288117	68.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	1539	0.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 418,772 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 488-488 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### ED5: HQ19 11.5 Educ: Enrolled now

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	176781	42.1 %
1	Yes 1	111942	26.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	131588	31.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 288,723 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 489-489 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### ED6: HQ19 11.6 Educ: Completed Years, never,<1=0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	145974	34.7 %
1	1st class 1	12868	3.1 %
2	2nd class 2	14992	3.6 %
3	3rd class 3	15448	3.7 %
4	4th class 4	18825	4.5 %
5	5th class 5	30841	7.3 %
6	6th class 6	15539	3.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	7th class 7	22044	5.2 %
8	8th class 8	26507	6.3 %
9	9th class 9	28253	6.7 %
10	Secondary 10	31423	7.5 %
11	11th Class 11	8228	2.0 %
12	High Secondary 12	20641	4.9 %
13	-	2434	0.6 %
14	-	2777	0.7 %
15	Bachelors 15	21937	5.2 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	1580	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 418,731 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 490-491 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## EDUC7: HQ19 11.4,6 Educ: Completed Years, 7cats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	145974	34.7 %
3	1-4 3	62133	14.8 %
5	primary 5	30841	7.3 %
8	6-9 8	92343	22.0 %
10	Secondary(&11) 10	39651	9.4 %
12	Higher sec(&13,14) 12	25852	6.2 %
15	graduate+ 15+	21937	5.2 %
16	some post-grad 16	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	1580	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 418,731 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 492-493 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## ED7: HQ19 11.7 Educ: Ever repeated

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	242784	57.8 %
1	Yes 1	42766	10.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	134761	32.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 285,550 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 494-494 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## ED8: HQ19 11.8 Educ: 2ndary class

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.a	-	332619	79.1 %
.c	-	156	0.0 %
.d	-	5379	1.3 %
00	-	7	0.0 %
08	-	3	0.0 %
88	-	7	0.0 %
A	-	148	0.0 %
A+	-	105	0.0 %
A-	-	1	0.0 %
A1	-	1	0.0 %
B	-	59	0.0 %
B+	-	78	0.0 %
B1	-	1	0.0 %
B2	-	3	0.0 %
C	-	5	0.0 %
C+	-	4	0.0 %
C1	-	1	0.0 %
D	-	1	0.0 %
I	-	20319	4.8 %
II	-	46811	11.1 %
III	-	14603	3.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 495-497 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

### ED9: HQ19 11.9 Educ: post secondary [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	regular school 1	31539	7.5 %
2	study privately 2	910	0.2 %
3	distance educ 3	251	0.1 %
4	Diploma <3 years pvt 4	325	0.1 %
5	Diploma <3 years govt 5	260	0.1 %
6	Diploma 3+ years pvt 6	116	0.0 %
7	Diploma 3+ years govt 7	100	0.0 %
9	Finished 9	9411	2.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	377399	89.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 42,912 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 498-498 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### ED10: HQ19 11.1 Educ: Post 2nd subj

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Arts 1	35568	8.5 %
2	Commerce 2	8598	2.0 %
3	Science 3	12264	2.9 %
4	Engineering 4	537	0.1 %
5	Agriculture 5	93	0.0 %
6	Home science/Craft/Design 6	59	0.0 %
7	Other Tech/Vocational 7	1414	0.3 %
8	others 8	740	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	361038	85.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 59,273 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 499-499 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED11: HQ19 11.11 Educ: Attend college/voc

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	22057	5.2 %
1	College 1	30759	7.3 %
2	Technical 2	3612	0.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	363883	86.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 56,428 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 500-500 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED12: HQ19 11.12 Educ: Highest degree [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Incomplete 1	7929	1.9 %
2	BA,BSc,BCom,etc. 2	14556	3.5 %
3	BE,B.Tech. 3	396	0.1 %
4	MBBS/BAMS 4	118	0.0 %
5	Masters,Ph.D. 5	4283	1.0 %
6	MD, Law, MBA, CA etc. 6	1323	0.3 %
7	Diploma <3 years 7	1278	0.3 %
8	Diploma 3+ years 8	202	0.0 %
9	other 9	495	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	389731	92.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 30,580 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 501-501 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED13: HQ19 11.13 Educ: Degree class

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	4	0.0 %
.a	-	340713	81.1 %
.c	-	1249	0.3 %
.d	-	57936	13.8 %
0	-	3	0.0 %
00	-	5	0.0 %
04	-	3	0.0 %
05	-	5	0.0 %
06	-	3	0.0 %
07	-	2	0.0 %
08	-	1	0.0 %
09	-	6	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	6	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
97	-	1	0.0 %
A	-	14	0.0 %
A+	-	15	0.0 %
A-	-	1	0.0 %
B+	-	16	0.0 %
C+	-	2	0.0 %
I	-	6131	1.5 %
II	-	11938	2.8 %
III	-	2250	0.5 %
OB	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 502-504 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## MM7Y: HQ22 13.7 uses computer

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	395408	94.1 %
1	Yes 1	24903	5.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 505-505 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MM8: HQ22 13.8 Computer: internet, e-mail [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	4761	1.1 %
1	Yes 1	11358	2.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	404192	96.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 16,119 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 506-506 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MM9: HQ22 13.9 Computer: Mostly where? [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	4849	1.2 %
2	Cyber cafe 2	3036	0.7 %
3	Office 3	2233	0.5 %
4	School/Collage 4	4149	1.0 %
5	E-chaupal/Panchayat 5	89	0.0 %
6	Relative/Friends 6	385	0.1 %
7	Others 7	490	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	405080	96.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 15,231 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 507-507 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MM12: HQ22 13.12 Mobile: Roster ID [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	25320	6.0 %
2	-	16724	4.0 %
3	-	19930	4.7 %
4	-	12202	2.9 %
5	-	6068	1.4 %
6	-	3548	0.8 %
7	-	2134	0.5 %
8	-	1205	0.3 %
9	-	585	0.1 %
10	-	316	0.1 %
11	-	205	0.0 %
12	-	124	0.0 %
13	-	79	0.0 %
14	-	35	0.0 %
15	-	26	0.0 %
16	-	22	0.0 %
17	-	15	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	331759	78.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 88,552 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.92
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 25.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.95

*Location:* 508-509 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MM12Y: HQ22 13.12 owns mobile [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	116008	27.6 %
1	Yes 1	88552	21.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	215751	51.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 510-510 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MM13: HQ22 13.13 Mobile: internet, e-mail [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	77535	18.4 %
1	Yes 1	10695	2.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	332081	79.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 88,230 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 511-511 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MM14: HQ22 13.14 Mobile: SMS [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	49616	11.8 %
1	Yes 1	38543	9.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	332152	79.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 88,159 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 512-512 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## TAQ: HQ34 / EQ37 26.2 Learning test questionnaire

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	both eh/hs 0	0	0.0 %
1	hs q only 1	7182	1.7 %
2	eh q only 2	17884	4.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	395245	94.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 25,066 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 513-513 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## TA2Y: HQ34 26.2 Was a test child

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	395245	94.0 %
1	Yes 1	25066	6.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 514-514 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## TA3: HQ34 26.3 Test child: Ever school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Never 0	396	0.1 %
1	Yes, currently 1	23157	5.5 %
2	Yes, in the past 2	1500	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	395258	94.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 25,053 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 515-515 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### TA4: HQ34 26.4 Test child: Class

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	534	0.1 %
1	-	2790	0.7 %
2	-	4576	1.1 %
3	-	5604	1.3 %
4	-	5357	1.3 %
5	-	3845	0.9 %
6	-	1638	0.4 %
7	-	300	0.1 %
8	-	57	0.0 %
9	-	16	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	395594	94.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 24,717 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.31
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.56

*Location:* 516-516 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### TA5: HQ34 26.5 Test child: Enjoys school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	802	0.2 %
1	Yes 1	23791	5.7 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	395718	94.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 24,593 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 517-517 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### TA6: HQ34 26.6 Test child: Teacher nice

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Nicely 1	18986	4.5 %
2	Somewhat nicely 2	5106	1.2 %
3	Not nicely 3	418	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	395801	94.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 24,510 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 518-518 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### TA7: HQ34 26.7 Test child: Teacher absent [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	3051	0.7 %
1	Never 1	3140	0.7 %
2	1 day 2	2667	0.6 %
3	2-6 days 3	1587	0.4 %
4	7 or more 4	170	0.0 %
5	Dont Know 5	0	0.0 %
8	-	746	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	408950	97.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,361 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 519-519 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### TA8A: HQ34 26.8 Test: Reading language [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	12930	3.1 %
2	Assamese 2	352	0.1 %
3	Bangla 3	1056	0.3 %
4	Gujarati 4	1091	0.3 %
5	Marathi 5	1771	0.4 %
6	Oriya 6	1043	0.2 %
7	Kannada 7	1331	0.3 %
8	Malayalam 8	388	0.1 %
9	Tamil 9	587	0.1 %
10	Telegu 10	647	0.2 %
11	English 11	2511	0.6 %
12	Punjabi 12	521	0.1 %
13	Urdu 13	235	0.1 %
14	Others 14	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	395847	94.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 24,464 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 520-521 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## TA8B: HQ34 26.8 Test: Reading level

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Cannot read 0	2440	0.6 %
1	Letters 1	3276	0.8 %
2	Words 2	4919	1.2 %
3	Paragraph 3	4992	1.2 %
4	Story 4	8660	2.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	396024	94.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 24,287 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 522-522 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA9A: HQ34 26.0 Test: Math language [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	9447	2.2 %
2	Assamese 2	359	0.1 %
3	Bangla 3	1031	0.2 %
4	Gujarati 4	1034	0.2 %
5	Marathi 5	1668	0.4 %
6	Oriya 6	1064	0.3 %
7	Kannada 7	485	0.1 %
8	Malayalam 8	382	0.1 %
9	Tamil 9	566	0.1 %
10	Telegu 10	620	0.1 %
11	English 11	7106	1.7 %
12	Punjabi 12	370	0.1 %
13	Urdu 13	142	0.0 %
14	Others 14	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	396036	94.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 24,275 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 523-524 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA9B: HQ34 26.9 Test: Math level

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Cannot recognise 0	3947	0.9 %
1	Numbers 1	8198	2.0 %
2	Subtraction 2	6975	1.7 %
3	Division 3	5067	1.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	396124	94.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 24,187 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 525-525 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA10A: HQ34 26.10 Test: Writing language [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	12190	2.9 %
2	Assamese 2	339	0.1 %
3	Bangla 3	1052	0.3 %
4	Gujarati 4	1073	0.3 %
5	Marathi 5	1728	0.4 %
6	Oriya 6	1015	0.2 %
7	Kannada 7	1256	0.3 %
8	Malayalam 8	375	0.1 %
9	Tamil 9	551	0.1 %
10	Telegu 10	631	0.2 %
11	English 11	3127	0.7 %
12	Punjabi 12	590	0.1 %
13	Urdu 13	265	0.1 %
14	Others 14	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	396118	94.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 24,193 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 526-527 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA10B: HQ34 26.10 Test: Writing level [IHDS1 values]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Cannot write 0	6721	1.6 %
1	1-2 mistakes 1	17339	4.1 %
2	No mistake 2	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	396251	94.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 24,060 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 528-528 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS2Y: EQ4 2.2 Listed student, p4, yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	313254	74.5 %
1	Yes 1	107057	25.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 529-529 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS3: EQ4 2.3 In school/ college [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	School 1	48336	11.5 %
2	College 2	4891	1.2 %
3	School+Vocational 3	60	0.0 %
4	College+Vocational 4	189	0.0 %
5	Vocational only 5	521	0.1 %
6	No longer 6	615	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	365699	87.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 54,612 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

*Location:* 530-530 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS3Y: EQ4 2.3 In school/ college, yesno [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150563	35.8 %
1	Yes 1	53997	12.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	215751	51.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 531-531 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS4: EQ4 2.4 School type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	EGS 1	927	0.2 %
2	Government 2	58134	13.8 %
3	Govt. Aided 3	4683	1.1 %
4	Private 4	31095	7.4 %
5	Convent 5	1298	0.3 %
6	Madrasa 6	574	0.1 %
7	Other/Open school 7	670	0.2 %
8	Junior college 8	966	0.2 %
9	College 9	7304	1.7 %
10	Postgraduate 10	477	0.1 %
11	Technical Inst. 11	294	0.1 %
12	Pvt/Govt vocational 12	627	0.1 %
13	Govt. vocational programme 13	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	313262	74.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 107,049 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 532-533 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS5: EQ4 2.5 School distance (Km)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	69408	16.5 %
2	-	12048	2.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	6676	1.6 %
4	-	3246	0.8 %
5	-	3582	0.9 %
6	-	1638	0.4 %
7	-	1160	0.3 %
8	-	1268	0.3 %
9	-	471	0.1 %
10	-	1611	0.4 %
11	-	153	0.0 %
12	-	780	0.2 %
13	-	229	0.1 %
14	-	194	0.0 %
15	-	1005	0.2 %
16	-	186	0.0 %
17	-	78	0.0 %
18	-	231	0.1 %
19	-	39	0.0 %
20	-	564	0.1 %
21	-	71	0.0 %
22	-	131	0.0 %
23	-	27	0.0 %
24	-	68	0.0 %
25	-	377	0.1 %
26	-	41	0.0 %
27	-	28	0.0 %
28	-	51	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	391	0.1 %
31	-	8	0.0 %
32	-	25	0.0 %
33	-	10	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	144	0.0 %
36	-	12	0.0 %
37	-	6	0.0 %
38	-	14	0.0 %
39	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	186	0.0 %
41	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
42	-	20	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	78	0.0 %
46	-	5	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	118	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	313544	74.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 106,767 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.09
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 99.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.59

*Location:* 534-535 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS6: EQ4 2.6 Standard (yrs) <1=0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	5735	1.4 %
1	1st class 1	11027	2.6 %
2	2nd class 2	9671	2.3 %
3	3rd class 3	9125	2.2 %
4	4th class 4	8524	2.0 %
5	5th class 5	8579	2.0 %
6	6th class 6	8030	1.9 %
7	7th class 7	7359	1.8 %
8	8th class 8	7431	1.8 %
9	9th class 9	6817	1.6 %
10	Secondary 10	7428	1.8 %
11	11th Class 11	3918	0.9 %
12	High Secondary 12	4783	1.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	-	2048	0.5 %
14	-	1200	0.3 %
15	Bachelors 15	2370	0.6 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	316266	75.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 104,045 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 536-537 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS7: EQ4 2.7 Course if above 10 standard [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Arts 1	5531	1.3 %
2	Commerce/Business management 2	1804	0.4 %
3	Science 3	2756	0.7 %
4	Engineering 4	395	0.1 %
5	Information Technology (IT) 5	150	0.0 %
6	Medical 6	68	0.0 %
7	Agriculture 7	30	0.0 %
8	Other technology 8	111	0.0 %
9	Law/CA/Other Professional 9	60	0.0 %
10	Home sciences/ Craft/Design 10	67	0.0 %
11	Vocational (NEC) 11	139	0.0 %
12	Others 12	108	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	409092	97.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,219 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 538-539 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS8\_2012: EQ4 2.8 Medium of instruction

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	22250	5.3 %
2	Assamese 2	822	0.2 %
3	Bangla 3	2080	0.5 %
4	Gujarati 4	1692	0.4 %
5	Marathi 5	2693	0.6 %
6	Oriya 6	1920	0.5 %
7	Kannada 7	2287	0.5 %
8	Malayalam 8	676	0.2 %
9	Tamil 9	769	0.2 %
10	Telegu 10	1048	0.2 %
11	English 11	9543	2.3 %
12	Punjabi 12	1224	0.3 %
13	Urdu 13	516	0.1 %
14	Others 14	191	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	372600	88.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 47,711 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 540-541 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS8: EQ4 2.8 Medium of instruction: 4 cat

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	44451	10.6 %
2	-	33073	7.9 %
3	-	16699	4.0 %
4	-	2787	0.7 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	323301	76.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 97,010 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.77
- Median: 2.00

- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.83

*Location:* 542-542 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS9: EQ4 2.9 Year English taught

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	24917	5.9 %
1	1st class 1	37141	8.8 %
2	2nd class 2	2586	0.6 %
3	3rd class 3	10392	2.5 %
4	4th class 4	2475	0.6 %
5	5th class 5	11745	2.8 %
6	6th class 6	5809	1.4 %
7	7th class 7	87	0.0 %
8	8th class 8	261	0.1 %
9	9th class 9	352	0.1 %
10	Secondary 10	15	0.0 %
11	11th Class 11	133	0.0 %
12	High Secondary 12	5	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	Bachelors 15	0	0.0 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	324389	77.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 95,922 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 543-544 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS10: EQ4 2.10 School Hrs/week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1469	0.3 %
1	-	95	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	90	0.0 %
3	-	159	0.0 %
4	-	270	0.1 %
5	-	618	0.1 %
6	-	1647	0.4 %
7	-	287	0.1 %
8	-	447	0.1 %
9	-	74	0.0 %
10	-	263	0.1 %
11	-	16	0.0 %
12	-	503	0.1 %
13	-	7	0.0 %
14	-	145	0.0 %
15	-	494	0.1 %
16	-	183	0.0 %
17	-	83	0.0 %
18	-	1338	0.3 %
19	-	36	0.0 %
20	-	1649	0.4 %
21	-	281	0.1 %
22	-	728	0.2 %
23	-	175	0.0 %
24	-	4502	1.1 %
25	-	1499	0.4 %
26	-	656	0.2 %
27	-	658	0.2 %
28	-	2827	0.7 %
29	-	393	0.1 %
30	-	18833	4.5 %
31	-	36	0.0 %
32	-	785	0.2 %
33	-	2812	0.7 %
34	-	2123	0.5 %
35	-	3262	0.8 %
36	-	36297	8.6 %
37	-	47	0.0 %
38	-	448	0.1 %
39	-	518	0.1 %
40	-	962	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
41	-	18	0.0 %
42	-	5562	1.3 %
43	-	21	0.0 %
44	-	118	0.0 %
45	-	169	0.0 %
46	-	62	0.0 %
47	-	10	0.0 %
48	-	1466	0.3 %
49	-	290	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	324501	77.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 95,810 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 31.44
- Median: 35.00
- Mode: 36.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.11

*Location:* 545-546 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS11: EQ4 2.11 Homework Hrs/week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	8795	2.1 %
1	-	3311	0.8 %
2	-	3487	0.8 %
3	-	3430	0.8 %
4	-	2603	0.6 %
5	-	2708	0.6 %
6	-	17322	4.1 %
7	-	14528	3.5 %
8	-	2986	0.7 %
9	-	1036	0.2 %
10	-	4496	1.1 %
11	-	156	0.0 %
12	-	11031	2.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	-	220	0.1 %
14	-	9087	2.2 %
15	-	1234	0.3 %
16	-	885	0.2 %
17	-	138	0.0 %
18	-	2108	0.5 %
19	-	74	0.0 %
20	-	959	0.2 %
21	-	1575	0.4 %
22	-	129	0.0 %
23	-	32	0.0 %
24	-	763	0.2 %
25	-	217	0.1 %
26	-	103	0.0 %
27	-	13	0.0 %
28	-	640	0.2 %
29	-	11	0.0 %
30	-	539	0.1 %
31	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	40	0.0 %
33	-	22	0.0 %
34	-	39	0.0 %
35	-	250	0.1 %
36	-	183	0.0 %
37	-	5	0.0 %
38	-	5	0.0 %
39	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	102	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	122	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	16	0.0 %
46	-	6	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	30	0.0 %
49	-	13	0.0 %
50	-	4	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	324799	77.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 95,512 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 8.58
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 98.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.57

*Location:* 547-548 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS12: EQ4 2.12 Pvt Tuition Hrs/week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	72502	17.2 %
1	-	1214	0.3 %
2	-	870	0.2 %
3	-	272	0.1 %
4	-	224	0.1 %
5	-	251	0.1 %
6	-	4669	1.1 %
7	-	2219	0.5 %
8	-	574	0.1 %
9	-	386	0.1 %
10	-	902	0.2 %
11	-	22	0.0 %
12	-	3706	0.9 %
13	-	30	0.0 %
14	-	2141	0.5 %
15	-	274	0.1 %
16	-	131	0.0 %
17	-	21	0.0 %
18	-	676	0.2 %
19	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	88	0.0 %
21	-	257	0.1 %
22	-	7	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
24	-	266	0.1 %
25	-	17	0.0 %
26	-	15	0.0 %
27	-	7	0.0 %
28	-	154	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	97	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	5	0.0 %
35	-	16	0.0 %
36	-	25	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	4	0.0 %
42	-	10	0.0 %
45	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	6	0.0 %
50	-	9	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	8	0.0 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	328210	78.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 92,101 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.81

*Location:* 549-550 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS13: EQ4 2.13 Days/month absent

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	40990	9.8 %
1	-	5603	1.3 %
2	-	11630	2.8 %
3	-	7175	1.7 %
4	-	6763	1.6 %
5	-	6902	1.6 %
6	-	3164	0.8 %
7	-	2093	0.5 %
8	-	2785	0.7 %
9	-	780	0.2 %
10	-	2531	0.6 %
11	-	125	0.0 %
12	-	512	0.1 %
13	-	92	0.0 %
14	-	76	0.0 %
15	-	1311	0.3 %
16	-	52	0.0 %
17	-	33	0.0 %
18	-	103	0.0 %
19	-	29	0.0 %
20	-	673	0.2 %
21	-	59	0.0 %
22	-	108	0.0 %
23	-	61	0.0 %
24	-	118	0.0 %
25	-	304	0.1 %
26	-	185	0.0 %
27	-	35	0.0 %
28	-	137	0.0 %
29	-	60	0.0 %
30	-	1283	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	324539	77.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 95,772 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.26

- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.28

*Location:* 551-552 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS14Y: EQ4 2.14 Mid-day meal

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	58072	13.8 %
1	Yes 1	38818	9.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	323421	76.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 96,890 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 553-553 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS16: EQ5 2.16 Voc: Classes Hrs/week [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	238	0.1 %
1	-	65	0.0 %
2	-	65	0.0 %
3	-	53	0.0 %
4	-	66	0.0 %
5	-	63	0.0 %
6	-	198	0.0 %
7	-	31	0.0 %
8	-	61	0.0 %
9	-	16	0.0 %
10	-	12	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	91	0.0 %
14	-	21	0.0 %
15	-	9	0.0 %
16	-	10	0.0 %
18	-	70	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	-	27	0.0 %
21	-	16	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	167	0.0 %
25	-	36	0.0 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	17	0.0 %
30	-	252	0.1 %
32	-	5	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	6	0.0 %
35	-	51	0.0 %
36	-	195	0.0 %
38	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	81	0.0 %
42	-	98	0.0 %
45	-	17	0.0 %
48	-	63	0.0 %
49	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	4	0.0 %
56	-	8	0.0 %
60	-	5	0.0 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	9	0.0 %
64	-	2	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	418152	99.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,159 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 19.93
- Median: 20.00
- Mode: 30.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 72.00
- Standard Deviation: 15.88

*Location:* 554-555 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CS17: EQ5 2.17 Voc: Standard completed [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	69	0.0 %
2	-	47	0.0 %
3	-	36	0.0 %
4	-	50	0.0 %
5	-	31	0.0 %
6	-	52	0.0 %
7	-	34	0.0 %
8	-	53	0.0 %
9	-	62	0.0 %
10	-	253	0.1 %
11	-	95	0.0 %
12	-	513	0.1 %
13	-	108	0.0 %
14	-	120	0.0 %
15	-	369	0.1 %
16	-	58	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	418361	99.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,950 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 10.99
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.84

*Location:* 556-557 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CS18: EQ5 2.18 Voc: Current Prog type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Voc: <1 yr 1	395	0.1 %
2	Voc: 1-2 years 2	373	0.1 %
3	Voc: 3+ years 3	575	0.1 %
4	Others 4	316	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	418652	99.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,659 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 558-558 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS19: EQ5 2.19 Voc: Institution type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt. 1	714	0.2 %
2	Private 2	1199	0.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	418398	99.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,913 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 559-559 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS20: EQ5 2.20 Voc: course [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Paramedic 1	95	0.0 %
2	Art/Craft/Design 2	159	0.0 %
3	Electrical 3	219	0.1 %
4	Computer 4	439	0.1 %
5	Other Tech 5	236	0.1 %
6	Auto mechanic 6	69	0.0 %
7	Photog 7	5	0.0 %
8	Plumbing/Carpentry 8	3	0.0 %
9	Fashion 9	13	0.0 %
10	Hotel 10	6	0.0 %
11	Business 11	98	0.0 %
12	Architect 12	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	Cooking 13	1	0.0 %
14	Others 14	293	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	418669	99.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,642 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 560-561 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS21: EQ5 2.21 Free books

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	59788	14.2 %
1	Yes 1	45613	10.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	314910	74.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 105,401 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 562-562 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS22: EQ5 2.22 School fees by govt

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	80630	19.2 %
1	Yes 1	23989	5.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	315692	75.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 104,619 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 563-563 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS23: EQ5 2.23 Free uniform

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	85294	20.3 %
1	Yes 1	19629	4.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	315388	75.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 104,923 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 564-564 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS24: EQ5 2.24 Scholarship [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	42600	10.1 %
1	-	2	0.0 %
2	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	18	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	27	0.0 %
65	-	9	0.0 %
70	-	74	0.0 %
75	-	192	0.0 %
76	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	11	0.0 %
83	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	34	0.0 %
100	-	100	0.0 %
105	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
110	-	1	0.0 %
114	-	1	0.0 %
117	-	2	0.0 %
120	-	23	0.0 %
125	-	45	0.0 %
128	-	3	0.0 %
130	-	5	0.0 %
133	-	1	0.0 %
134	-	1	0.0 %
135	-	5	0.0 %
137	-	4	0.0 %
140	-	12	0.0 %
145	-	2	0.0 %
150	-	734	0.2 %
155	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	47	0.0 %
168	-	1	0.0 %
170	-	23	0.0 %
175	-	24	0.0 %
176	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	120	0.0 %
184	-	1	0.0 %
190	-	8	0.0 %
200	-	575	0.1 %
210	-	11	0.0 %
215	-	2	0.0 %
220	-	15	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	366829	87.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 53,482 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 172.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 60000.00
- Standard Deviation: 940.26

*Location:* 565-569 (*width:* 5; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS24Y: EQ5 2.24 Scholarship yes/no

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	87109	20.7 %
1	Yes 1	16713	4.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	316489	75.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 103,822 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 570-570 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## CS25: EQ5 2.25 School fees

Based upon 105,061 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2559.54980709
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 860000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 9348.66889421

*Location:* 571-585 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## CS26: EQ5 2.26 Books uniform Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	3356	0.8 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	25	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	92	0.0 %
25	-	12	0.0 %
30	-	67	0.0 %
35	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	46	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	641	0.2 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	54	0.0 %
70	-	38	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
75	-	10	0.0 %
80	-	65	0.0 %
90	-	13	0.0 %
100	-	2030	0.5 %
105	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	5	0.0 %
120	-	42	0.0 %
125	-	20	0.0 %
126	-	1	0.0 %
130	-	11	0.0 %
135	-	2	0.0 %
140	-	5	0.0 %
145	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	675	0.2 %
160	-	17	0.0 %
165	-	1	0.0 %
170	-	12	0.0 %
175	-	4	0.0 %
180	-	20	0.0 %
190	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	2840	0.7 %
210	-	6	0.0 %
220	-	12	0.0 %
222	-	1	0.0 %
225	-	6	0.0 %
230	-	6	0.0 %
240	-	10	0.0 %
250	-	538	0.1 %
252	-	1	0.0 %
260	-	3	0.0 %
270	-	6	0.0 %
275	-	2	0.0 %
280	-	9	0.0 %
285	-	1	0.0 %
286	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	366284	87.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 54,027 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1482.26
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 95000.00
- Standard Deviation: 2374.37

*Location:* 586-590 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CS27: EQ5 2.27 Bus Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	40044	9.5 %
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	2	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	7	0.0 %
6	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	9	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	16	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	13	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	17	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	10	0.0 %
50	-	84	0.0 %
52	-	5	0.0 %
60	-	33	0.0 %
61	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	13	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
75	-	10	0.0 %
78	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	31	0.0 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
90	-	4	0.0 %
96	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	320	0.1 %
110	-	4	0.0 %
116	-	2	0.0 %
120	-	43	0.0 %
125	-	5	0.0 %
130	-	1	0.0 %
135	-	4	0.0 %
140	-	5	0.0 %
144	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	108	0.0 %
156	-	2	0.0 %
160	-	7	0.0 %
165	-	3	0.0 %
170	-	2	0.0 %
175	-	5	0.0 %
180	-	22	0.0 %
200	-	498	0.1 %
210	-	6	0.0 %
220	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	366969	87.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 53,342 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 618.42
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 90000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1901.55

*Location:* 591-595 (*width:* 5; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS26\_27: EQ5 2.26,27 Books, uniform, transport Rs

Based upon 105,750 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1961.66786377
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 146782.60937500

- Standard Deviation: 3273.21444816

*Location:* 596-610 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS28: EQ5 2.28 Pvt tuition Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00000000	-	74729	17.8 %
1.62499988	-	2	0.0 %
1.94812691	-	1	0.0 %
1.97428572	-	2	0.0 %
2.02121210	-	1	0.0 %
3.96396399	-	1	0.0 %
4.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
6.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
9.64788723	-	3	0.0 %
10.10606098	-	1	0.0 %
12.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
14.07142830	-	1	0.0 %
14.08547020	-	2	0.0 %
14.10909176	-	1	0.0 %
15.79428577	-	1	0.0 %
16.16969681	-	1	0.0 %
17.56250000	-	1	0.0 %
17.94594574	-	1	0.0 %
19.20353889	-	1	0.0 %
19.32743454	-	1	0.0 %
20.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
20.21212196	-	2	0.0 %
21.51351357	-	1	0.0 %
26.89189148	-	2	0.0 %
30.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
35.12500000	-	5	0.0 %
36.69565201	-	1	0.0 %
37.42296600	-	2	0.0 %
38.08695602	-	1	0.0 %
38.73873901	-	2	0.0 %
39.11764526	-	4	0.0 %
40.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
42.47058868	-	7	0.0 %
44.81981659	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50.00000000	-	23	0.0 %
51.11111450	-	1	0.0 %
52.04081345	-	1	0.0 %
52.41379166	-	1	0.0 %
53.33333206	-	2	0.0 %
56.87499619	-	1	0.0 %
57.13043213	-	1	0.0 %
58.67646790	-	5	0.0 %
59.49579620	-	1	0.0 %
60.00000000	-	14	0.0 %
60.71428299	-	1	0.0 %
63.70588303	-	1	0.0 %
66.42856598	-	2	0.0 %
67.79279327	-	1	0.0 %
68.14814758	-	1	0.0 %
69.74063110	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	323713	77.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 96,598 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 654.04097117
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 100913.04687500
- Standard Deviation: 2500.40434626

*Location:* 611-625 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## CHELIGIBLE: Eligible for tests & child section

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	388543	92.4 %
1	Yes 1	31768	7.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 626-626 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CH1Y: EQ6 3.0 Child: EdHe questions

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	392088	93.3 %
1	Yes 1	28223	6.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 627-627 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CH1NO: EQ6 3.0 Child: 1st or 2nd chld

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	22676	5.4 %
2	-	5547	1.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	392088	93.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 28,223 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.20
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 628-628 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CH2: EQ6 3.2 Child: School enrolment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	409	0.1 %
1	Yes, in the past 1	2818	0.7 %
2	Yes, currently 2	24996	5.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	392088	93.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 28,223 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 629-629 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CH3: EQ6 3.3 Child: Start Age in years

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	10	0.0 %
1	-	57	0.0 %
2	-	164	0.0 %
3	-	2593	0.6 %
4	-	4114	1.0 %
5	-	12025	2.9 %
6	-	6898	1.6 %
7	-	1189	0.3 %
8	-	452	0.1 %
9	-	177	0.0 %
10	-	79	0.0 %
11	-	18	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	392534	93.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 27,777 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 5.06
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.17

*Location:* 630-631 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CH4A: EQ6 3.4 Child: School choice reason 1 [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Only available 1	2417	0.6 %
2	Close to home 2	5016	1.2 %
3	Better Education 3	3684	0.9 %
4	Siblings 4	378	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	English medium 5	422	0.1 %
6	Affordable 6	1182	0.3 %
7	Single sex 7	17	0.0 %
8	No admission else 8	16	0.0 %
9	Others 9	111	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	407068	96.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 13,243 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 632-632 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### CH4B: EQ6 3.4 Child: School choice reason 2 [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Only available 1	450	0.1 %
2	Close to home 2	2103	0.5 %
3	Better Education 3	2449	0.6 %
4	Siblings 4	1127	0.3 %
5	English medium 5	908	0.2 %
6	Affordable 6	1199	0.3 %
7	Single sex 7	56	0.0 %
8	No admission else 8	164	0.0 %
9	Others 9	172	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	411683	97.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 8,628 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 633-633 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### CH5: EQ6 3.5 Child: School admission difficult [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	12207	2.9 %
1	Yes 1	1162	0.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	406942	96.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 13,369 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 634-634 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH6: EQ6 3.6 Child: Teacher attendance [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely/Never 1	22494	5.4 %
2	Sometimes 2	4204	1.0 %
3	Often 3	1014	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	392599	93.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 27,712 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 635-635 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH6B: EH6 3.4 Ch1,2: Faculty attendance [IHDS1 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	422	0.1 %
1	Yes 1	13950	3.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	405939	96.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 14,372 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 636-636 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### CH7: EQ6 3.7 Child: Teacher gender [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	7110	1.7 %
2	Female 2	6202	1.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	406999	96.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 13,312 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 637-637 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### CH8: EQ6 3.8 Child: Local teacher

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	13216	3.1 %
1	Yes 1	14456	3.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	392639	93.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 27,672 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 638-638 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### CH9: EQ6 3.9 Child: Unfair teacher [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely/Never 1	25515	6.1 %
2	Sometimes 2	1343	0.3 %
3	Often 3	857	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	392596	93.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 27,715 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 639-639 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH10: EQ6 3.10 Child: Good teacher [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Excellent 1	3870	0.9 %
2	Good 2	22908	5.5 %
3	Fair 3	887	0.2 %
4	Poor 4	43	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	392603	93.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 27,708 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 640-640 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH11: EQ6 3.11 Child: Biased teacher [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely/Never 1	25078	6.0 %
2	Sometimes 2	935	0.2 %
3	Often 3	1688	0.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	392610	93.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 27,701 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 641-641 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH12: EQ6 3.12 Child: PTA participation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	14778	3.5 %
1	Yes 1	12937	3.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	392596	93.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 27,715 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 642-642 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH13: EQ6 3.13 Child: PTA attendance [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	6878	1.6 %
1	Yes 1	6088	1.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	407345	96.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 12,966 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 643-643 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH14: EQ6 3.14 Child: # teacher discuss

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	8185	1.9 %
1	-	2116	0.5 %
2	-	5870	1.4 %
3	-	3027	0.7 %
4	-	1893	0.5 %
5	-	1171	0.3 %
6	-	756	0.2 %
7	-	220	0.1 %
8	-	435	0.1 %
9	-	201	0.0 %
10	-	486	0.1 %
11	-	16	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	415	0.1 %
13	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	21	0.0 %
15	-	91	0.0 %
16	-	4	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	47	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	7	0.0 %
24	-	31	0.0 %
25	-	11	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	15	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	8	0.0 %
48	-	4	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	10	0.0 %
64	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	10	0.0 %
94	-	6	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	395223	94.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 25,088 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.62
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 94.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.28

*Location:* 644-645 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH15: EQ6 3.15 Child: Average student

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Below average 1	3914	0.9 %
2	Average 2	20133	4.8 %
3	Better than average 3	3598	0.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	392666	93.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 27,645 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 646-646 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH16: EQ6 3.16 Child: Enjoy school [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely 1	1820	0.4 %
2	Sometimes 2	939	0.2 %
3	Usually 3	4200	1.0 %
4	Always 4	20736	4.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	392616	93.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 27,695 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 647-647 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH17: EQ6 3.17 Child: # Repeats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	25100	6.0 %
1	-	1434	0.3 %
2	-	797	0.2 %
3	-	140	0.0 %
4	-	28	0.0 %
5	5 or more	31	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	392781	93.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 27,530 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.13
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.49

*Location:* 648-648 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH18: EQ6 3.18 Child: Ever praised

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	16205	3.9 %
1	Yes 1	9863	2.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	394243	93.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 26,068 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 649-649 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH19: EQ6 3.19 Child: Ever beaten

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	19688	4.7 %
1	Yes 1	6462	1.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	394161	93.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 26,150 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 650-650 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CH20: EQ6 3.20 Child: Ever scolded [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	7542	1.8 %
1	Yes 1	4471	1.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	408298	97.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 12,013 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 651-651 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM2Y: EQ12 8.2 STMorb ID, page 12, yesno [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	359040	85.4 %
1	Yes 1	61271	14.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 652-652 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM3: EQ12 8.3 STMorb Days ill

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	359337	85.5 %
1	-	1528	0.4 %
2	-	7929	1.9 %
3	-	9415	2.2 %
4	-	8723	2.1 %
5	-	7773	1.8 %
6	-	3012	0.7 %
7	-	5087	1.2 %
8	-	4796	1.1 %
9	-	669	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	4024	1.0 %
11	-	44	0.0 %
12	-	707	0.2 %
13	-	61	0.0 %
14	-	193	0.0 %
15	-	3703	0.9 %
16	-	69	0.0 %
17	-	32	0.0 %
18	-	66	0.0 %
19	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	958	0.2 %
21	-	16	0.0 %
22	-	40	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	13	0.0 %
25	-	312	0.1 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	9	0.0 %
28	-	46	0.0 %
29	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	1729	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.98
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.25

*Location:* 653-654 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM4: EQ12 8.4 Fever

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	366118	87.1 %
1	Yes 1	54193	12.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 655-655 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM5: EQ12 8.5 Cough

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	378613	90.1 %
1	Yes 1	41698	9.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 656-656 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM6: EQ12 8.6 Cough w short breaths

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	23579	5.6 %
1	Yes 1	17710	4.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	379022	90.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 41,289 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 657-657 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM7: EQ12 8.7 Diarrhoea

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	409708	97.5 %
1	Yes 1	10603	2.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 658-658 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM8: EQ12 8.8 Diarrhoea with blood

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	8802	2.1 %
1	Yes 1	1660	0.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	409849	97.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,462 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 659-659 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM9: EQ12 8.9 Liquid intake if Diarrhoea

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	More	3828	0.9 %
2	Same	3393	0.8 %
3	Less	2632	0.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	410458	97.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,853 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 660-660 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM10: EQ12 8.10 ORS given if Diarrhoea

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	5788	1.4 %
1	Yes 1	4515	1.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	410008	97.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,303 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 661-661 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM11: EQ12 8.11 STMorb Days Unable

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	377548	89.8 %
1	-	2991	0.7 %
2	-	8283	2.0 %
3	-	6499	1.5 %
4	-	5110	1.2 %
5	-	5028	1.2 %
6	-	1914	0.5 %
7	-	2550	0.6 %
8	-	2578	0.6 %
9	-	371	0.1 %
10	-	2887	0.7 %
11	-	32	0.0 %
12	-	409	0.1 %
13	-	41	0.0 %
14	-	115	0.0 %
15	-	1890	0.4 %
16	-	54	0.0 %
17	-	18	0.0 %
18	-	44	0.0 %
19	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	686	0.2 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	31	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	175	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	29	0.0 %
30	-	1000	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.61
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.54

*Location:* 662-663 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM12: EQ12 8.12 STMorb Treatment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	361532	86.0 %
1	Yes 1	58779	14.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 664-664 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM14A: EQ15 9.14 minor morb:who 1st [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	11771	2.8 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	3126	0.7 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	38244	9.1 %
4	Chemist4	4203	1.0 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	1183	0.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	361784	86.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 58,527 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 665-665 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM14B: EQ15 9.14 minor morb:where 1st [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	36830	8.8 %
3	Another Village 3	11625	2.8 %
4	Other Town 4	6633	1.6 %
5	District Town 5	3524	0.8 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	361699	86.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 58,612 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 666-666 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM15A: EQ15 9.15 minor morb:who 2nd [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	1858	0.4 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	757	0.2 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	4765	1.1 %
4	Chemist4	839	0.2 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	113	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	411979	98.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 8,332 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 667-667 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM15B: EQ15 9.15 minor morb:where 2nd [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	4502	1.1 %
3	Another Village 3	1568	0.4 %
4	Other Town 4	1525	0.4 %
5	District Town 5	762	0.2 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	411954	98.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 8,357 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 668-668 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM16: EQ13 8.16 STMorb Treatment type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Pain killer/Cough syrup 1	3787	0.9 %
2	Antibiotic 2	8592	2.0 %
3	Other Allopathic 3	21218	5.0 %
4	Ayurvedic 4	255	0.1 %
5	Homeopathy 5	444	0.1 %
6	Home/Herbal remedy 6	72	0.0 %
7	Surgery 7	14	0.0 %
8	Others 8	108	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	385821	91.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 34,490 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 669-669 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM17: EQ13 8.17 STMorb Days hosp

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	54228	12.9 %
1	-	281	0.1 %
2	-	327	0.1 %
3	-	289	0.1 %
4	-	201	0.0 %
5	-	175	0.0 %
6	-	88	0.0 %
7	-	142	0.0 %
8	-	115	0.0 %
9	-	19	0.0 %
10	-	114	0.0 %
11	-	9	0.0 %
12	-	13	0.0 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	7	0.0 %
15	-	69	0.0 %
16	-	4	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	25	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	52	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	364131	86.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 56,180 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.20
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.50

*Location:* 670-671 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM18: EQ13 8.18 STMorb Dr/hosp Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	16387	3.9 %
1.000000000	-	97	0.0 %
1.578461528	-	165	0.0 %
1.624999881	-	2	0.0 %
1.627272725	-	22	0.0 %
1.645454526	-	1	0.0 %
1.698461533	-	1	0.0 %
1.703703761	-	2	0.0 %
1.727002978	-	1	0.0 %
1.734693766	-	34	0.0 %
1.743515730	-	3	0.0 %
1.752136827	-	2	0.0 %
1.760683775	-	1	0.0 %
1.777777791	-	2	0.0 %
1.792507172	-	1	0.0 %
1.817663908	-	1	0.0 %
1.828828812	-	1	0.0 %
1.845454574	-	14	0.0 %
1.863636255	-	2	0.0 %
1.871148348	-	1	0.0 %
1.904347777	-	3	0.0 %
1.929577351	-	4	0.0 %
1.974285722	-	3	0.0 %
2.000000000	-	356	0.1 %
2.021212101	-	6	0.0 %
2.091922045	-	1	0.0 %
2.243243217	-	1	0.0 %
3.000000000	-	14	0.0 %
3.156923056	-	2	0.0 %
3.249999762	-	1	0.0 %
3.408695459	-	16	0.0 %
3.424501419	-	1	0.0 %
3.467889786	-	2	0.0 %
3.469387531	-	21	0.0 %
3.494252682	-	2	0.0 %
3.504273653	-	1	0.0 %
3.521367550	-	2	0.0 %
3.555555582	-	4	0.0 %
3.582857132	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3.657657623	-	2	0.0 %
3.669565439	-	1	0.0 %
3.690909147	-	1	0.0 %
3.727272511	-	1	0.0 %
3.859154701	-	14	0.0 %
3.861271620	-	6	0.0 %
3.866666794	-	7	0.0 %
3.911764622	-	3	0.0 %
3.948571444	-	47	0.0 %
3.963963985	-	1	0.0 %
4.000000000	-	19	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	362114	86.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 58,197 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 326.749501590
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 97794.117187500
- Standard Deviation: 1349.750654507

*Location:* 672-686 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM19: EQ13 8.19 STMorb Meds in cost

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	23189	5.5 %
1	Yes 1	34187	8.1 %
Missing Data			
.	-	362935	86.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 57,376 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 687-687 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM20: EQ13 8.20 STMorb Medicine Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	28371	6.8 %
1.000000000	-	11	0.0 %
1.578461528	-	4	0.0 %
1.727002978	-	1	0.0 %
1.734693766	-	6	0.0 %
1.743515730	-	1	0.0 %
1.777777791	-	1	0.0 %
1.791428566	-	1	0.0 %
1.828828812	-	1	0.0 %
1.845454574	-	2	0.0 %
1.871148348	-	2	0.0 %
1.948126912	-	4	0.0 %
1.974285722	-	2	0.0 %
2.000000000	-	53	0.0 %
2.243243217	-	1	0.0 %
3.000000000	-	6	0.0 %
3.407407522	-	1	0.0 %
3.495495558	-	2	0.0 %
3.512500048	-	1	0.0 %
3.521367550	-	1	0.0 %
3.555555582	-	1	0.0 %
3.582857132	-	1	0.0 %
3.592920542	-	1	0.0 %
3.631578922	-	1	0.0 %
3.657657623	-	1	0.0 %
3.861271620	-	2	0.0 %
3.911764622	-	3	0.0 %
3.948571444	-	10	0.0 %
4.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
5.000000000	-	66	0.0 %
5.113043308	-	1	0.0 %
5.204081535	-	3	0.0 %
5.230547428	-	2	0.0 %
5.268750191	-	1	0.0 %
5.282051563	-	1	0.0 %
5.374285698	-	1	0.0 %
6.000000000	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6.817390919	-	2	0.0 %
6.938775063	-	1	0.0 %
7.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
7.025000095	-	1	0.0 %
7.381818295	-	1	0.0 %
7.897142887	-	2	0.0 %
8.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
8.303570747	-	1	0.0 %
8.518518448	-	1	0.0 %
8.521739006	-	7	0.0 %
8.561253548	-	1	0.0 %
8.673468590	-	7	0.0 %
8.717578888	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	362354	86.2 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 57,957 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 220.395284115
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 39117.644531250
- Standard Deviation: 714.417576495

*Location:* 688-702 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM21: EQ13 8.21 STMorb Travel Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	38954	9.3 %
1.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
1.704347730	-	1	0.0 %
1.734693766	-	3	0.0 %
1.756250024	-	1	0.0 %
1.777777791	-	2	0.0 %
1.815789461	-	1	0.0 %
1.828828812	-	2	0.0 %
1.845454574	-	2	0.0 %
1.863636255	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.948126912	-	1	0.0 %
1.974285722	-	1	0.0 %
1.981981993	-	2	0.0 %
2.000000000	-	6	0.0 %
2.021212101	-	3	0.0 %
3.156923056	-	1	0.0 %
3.254545450	-	1	0.0 %
3.469387531	-	2	0.0 %
3.582857132	-	1	0.0 %
3.631578922	-	1	0.0 %
3.690909147	-	1	0.0 %
3.727272511	-	1	0.0 %
3.808695555	-	1	0.0 %
3.911764622	-	1	0.0 %
3.948571444	-	1	0.0 %
4.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
4.042424202	-	1	0.0 %
4.831858635	-	1	0.0 %
5.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
5.268750191	-	1	0.0 %
5.504347801	-	1	0.0 %
5.791907787	-	1	0.0 %
6.000000000	-	21	0.0 %
6.313846111	-	6	0.0 %
6.509090900	-	8	0.0 %
6.793846130	-	3	0.0 %
6.938775063	-	10	0.0 %
7.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
7.025000095	-	3	0.0 %
7.718309402	-	1	0.0 %
7.722543240	-	5	0.0 %
7.823529243	-	3	0.0 %
7.892307281	-	6	0.0 %
7.897142887	-	2	0.0 %
8.000000000	-	21	0.0 %
8.053097725	-	1	0.0 %
8.125000000	-	4	0.0 %
8.518518448	-	2	0.0 %
8.561253548	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8.669724464	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	362050	86.1 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 58,261 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 39.417295278
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 17768.572265625
- Standard Deviation: 183.277047907

*Location:* 703-717 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM22: EQ13 8.22 STMorb Med Insurance Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	33774	8.0 %
1	-	5	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	4	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	6	0.0 %
125	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	6	0.0 %
200	-	4	0.0 %
210	-	1	0.0 %
220	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	2	0.0 %
400	-	3	0.0 %
500	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
600	-	2	0.0 %
800	-	1	0.0 %
888	-	5	0.0 %
1000	-	7	0.0 %
1500	-	1	0.0 %
2000	-	4	0.0 %
2400	-	1	0.0 %
2500	-	4	0.0 %
3000	-	3	0.0 %
3800	-	1	0.0 %
5000	-	2	0.0 %
6000	-	1	0.0 %
7000	-	1	0.0 %
8000	-	1	0.0 %
8880	-	1	0.0 %
9000	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	386446	91.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 33,865 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.12
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9000.00
- Standard Deviation: 117.05

*Location:* 718-721 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB2Y: EQ14 8.2 MJMorb line, page 14, yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	385362	91.7 %
1	Yes 1	34949	8.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 722-722 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB3: EQ14 9.3 Cataract

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	416614	99.1 %
1	Cured 1	928	0.2 %
2	Yes 2	2766	0.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 723-723 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB4: EQ14 9.4 Tuberculosis

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	418882	99.7 %
1	Cured 1	338	0.1 %
2	Yes 2	1088	0.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 724-724 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB5: EQ14 9.5 High BP

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	410858	97.8 %
1	Cured 1	142	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	9308	2.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 725-725 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB6: EQ14 9.6 Heart disease

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	417523	99.3 %
1	Cured 1	129	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	2656	0.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 726-726 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB7: EQ14 9.7 Diabetes

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	415096	98.8 %
1	Cured 1	87	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	5125	1.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 727-727 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB8: EQ14 9.8 Leprosy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	420070	99.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cured 1	11	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	227	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 728-728 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB9: EQ14 9.9 Cancer

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	420014	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	45	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	249	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 729-729 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB10: EQ14 9.10 Asthma

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	417167	99.3 %
1	Cured 1	89	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	3052	0.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 730-730 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB11: EQ14 9.11 Polio

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	419826	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	24	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	458	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 731-731 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB12: EQ14 9.12 Paralysis

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	419168	99.7 %
1	Cured 1	67	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	1073	0.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 732-732 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB13: EQ14 9.13 Epilepsy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	419678	99.8 %
1	Cured 1	29	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	601	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 733-733 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB14: EQ14 9.14 Mental illness

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	419331	99.8 %
1	Cured 1	48	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	929	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 734-734 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB15: EQ14 9.15 STD or AIDS

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	420148	100.0 %
1	Cured 1	14	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	146	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 735-735 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB16: EQ14 9.16 Accident [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	203581	48.4 %
1	Cured 1	105	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	874	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	215751	51.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 736-736 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB17: EQ14 9.17 Other long term

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	407752	97.0 %
1	Cured 1	937	0.2 %
2	Yes 2	11619	2.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 737-737 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB18: EQ14 9.18 MJmorb Days Unable

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	398058	94.7 %
1	-	227	0.1 %
2	-	718	0.2 %
3	-	466	0.1 %
4	-	473	0.1 %
5	-	883	0.2 %
6	-	249	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	-	488	0.1 %
8	-	606	0.1 %
9	-	97	0.0 %
10	-	1815	0.4 %
11	-	15	0.0 %
12	-	271	0.1 %
13	-	11	0.0 %
14	-	62	0.0 %
15	-	1657	0.4 %
16	-	57	0.0 %
17	-	16	0.0 %
18	-	38	0.0 %
19	-	10	0.0 %
20	-	1312	0.3 %
21	-	13	0.0 %
22	-	26	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	27	0.0 %
25	-	259	0.1 %
26	-	12	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	20	0.0 %
29	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	3962	0.9 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	13	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	117	0.0 %
36	-	49	0.0 %
37	-	4	0.0 %
38	-	5	0.0 %
39	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	320	0.1 %
42	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	263	0.1 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	29	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	226	0.1 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	14	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.68
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 366.00
- Standard Deviation: 27.98

*Location:* 738-740 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB19: EQ14 9.19 MJmorb Treatment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	388347	92.4 %
1	Yes 1	31964	7.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 741-741 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB21A: EQ15 9.21 MJmorb Who 1st [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	8413	2.0 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	2325	0.6 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	19890	4.7 %
4	Chemist4	719	0.2 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	500	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	388464	92.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 31,847 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 742-742 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB21B: EQ15 9.21 MJmorb Where 1st [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	12307	2.9 %
3	Another Village 3	5224	1.2 %
4	Other Town 4	8481	2.0 %
5	District Town 5	5837	1.4 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	388462	92.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 31,849 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 743-743 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB22A: EQ15 9.22 MJmorb Who 2nd [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	1989	0.5 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	727	0.2 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	4723	1.1 %
4	Chemist4	562	0.1 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	194	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	412116	98.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 8,195 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 744-744 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB22B: EQ15 9.22 MJmorb Where 2nd [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	2434	0.6 %
3	Another Village 3	1152	0.3 %
4	Other Town 4	2697	0.6 %
5	District Town 5	1919	0.5 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	412109	98.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 8,202 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 745-745 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB23: EQ15 9.23 MJmorb Treatment type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Pain killer/Cough syrup 1	818	0.2 %
2	Antibiotic 2	3700	0.9 %
3	Other Allopathic 3	13341	3.2 %
4	Ayurvedic 4	477	0.1 %
5	Homeopathy 5	457	0.1 %
6	Home/Herbal remedy 6	87	0.0 %
7	Surgery 7	838	0.2 %
8	Others 8	300	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	400293	95.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 20,018 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 746-746 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB24: EQ15 9.24 MJmorb Days hosp

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	22479	5.3 %
1	-	502	0.1 %
2	-	811	0.2 %
3	-	858	0.2 %
4	-	555	0.1 %
5	-	704	0.2 %
6	-	291	0.1 %
7	-	650	0.2 %
8	-	638	0.2 %
9	-	128	0.0 %
10	-	809	0.2 %
11	-	60	0.0 %
12	-	148	0.0 %
13	-	57	0.0 %
14	-	76	0.0 %
15	-	754	0.2 %
16	-	47	0.0 %
17	-	28	0.0 %
18	-	34	0.0 %
19	-	6	0.0 %
20	-	270	0.1 %
21	-	15	0.0 %
22	-	33	0.0 %
23	-	6	0.0 %
24	-	9	0.0 %
25	-	73	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27	-	7	0.0 %
28	-	9	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	554	0.1 %
31	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	17	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	30	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	61	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	15	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	145	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	389197	92.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 31,114 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.62
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 12.29

*Location:* 747-749 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB25: EQ15 9.25 MJmorb Cost Dr/hosp

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0000000	-	7393	1.8 %
1.0000000	-	9	0.0 %
1.5784615	-	48	0.0 %
1.6249999	-	5	0.0 %
1.6272727	-	12	0.0 %
1.6454545	-	1	0.0 %
1.6984615	-	2	0.0 %
1.7346938	-	3	0.0 %
1.7606838	-	2	0.0 %
1.8454546	-	8	0.0 %
1.8711483	-	1	0.0 %
1.9295774	-	1	0.0 %
1.9742857	-	1	0.0 %
2.0000000	-	56	0.0 %
2.0212121	-	1	0.0 %
3.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
3.1569231	-	6	0.0 %
3.2499998	-	1	0.0 %
3.4086955	-	18	0.0 %
3.4693875	-	2	0.0 %
3.4870315	-	1	0.0 %
3.4942527	-	1	0.0 %
3.5213675	-	1	0.0 %
3.5555556	-	3	0.0 %
3.6909091	-	1	0.0 %
3.8591547	-	2	0.0 %
3.9485714	-	5	0.0 %
4.0000000	-	3	0.0 %
4.0424242	-	5	0.0 %
4.4864864	-	1	0.0 %
5.0000000	-	108	0.0 %
5.1130433	-	4	0.0 %
5.2767854	-	1	0.0 %
5.5363636	-	1	0.0 %
6.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
6.0636363	-	1	0.0 %
6.3138461	-	1	0.0 %
6.4999995	-	1	0.0 %
6.7938461	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6.9387751	-	1	0.0 %
7.8971429	-	1	0.0 %
8.0000000	-	6	0.0 %
8.4923077	-	2	0.0 %
8.5185184	-	2	0.0 %
8.5217390	-	4	0.0 %
8.6734686	-	2	0.0 %
8.7356319	-	1	0.0 %
8.8034191	-	3	0.0 %
8.8888893	-	2	0.0 %
9.2272730	-	6	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	388603	92.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 31,708 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 8024.1553789
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 1345404.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 29826.1969490

*Location:* 750-764 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB26: EQ15 9.26 MJmorb Meds in cost

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	10827	2.6 %
1	Yes 1	16513	3.9 %
Missing Data			
.	-	392971	93.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 27,340 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 765-765 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB27: EQ15 9.27 MJmorb Cost Medicine

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00000000	-	12769	3.0 %
1.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
1.66071427	-	1	0.0 %
1.73469377	-	1	0.0 %
1.92857146	-	1	0.0 %
2.00000000	-	4	0.0 %
2.09192204	-	2	0.0 %
3.42450142	-	1	0.0 %
5.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
5.11304331	-	1	0.0 %
5.59090900	-	1	0.0 %
8.80341911	-	1	0.0 %
10.00000000	-	17	0.0 %
10.10606098	-	1	0.0 %
11.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
12.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
13.97701073	-	1	0.0 %
15.00000000	-	5	0.0 %
16.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
17.03703690	-	1	0.0 %
17.04347801	-	1	0.0 %
17.76857185	-	1	0.0 %
19.55882263	-	1	0.0 %
20.00000000	-	11	0.0 %
21.23529434	-	1	0.0 %
22.43243217	-	1	0.0 %
22.88888931	-	1	0.0 %
25.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
26.37499809	-	2	0.0 %
26.87142944	-	1	0.0 %
27.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
27.68181992	-	1	0.0 %
29.61428642	-	1	0.0 %
30.00000000	-	10	0.0 %
30.31818199	-	1	0.0 %
32.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
34.07407379	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
34.08695602	-	3	0.0 %
35.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
35.55555725	-	2	0.0 %
35.82857132	-	1	0.0 %
36.57657623	-	1	0.0 %
37.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
37.42296600	-	1	0.0 %
38.08695602	-	1	0.0 %
38.59154892	-	1	0.0 %
39.48571396	-	1	0.0 %
40.00000000	-	18	0.0 %
42.59259415	-	1	0.0 %
44.01709366	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	388729	92.5 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 31,582 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3832.45273228
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 187557.15625000
- Standard Deviation: 9982.35769109

*Location:* 766-780 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB28: EQ15 9.28 MJmorb Cost Travel

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	10622	2.5 %
1.703703761	-	1	0.0 %
1.758928537	-	1	0.0 %
1.845454574	-	1	0.0 %
3.407407522	-	1	0.0 %
5.243243217	-	1	0.0 %
6.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
6.938775063	-	1	0.0 %
8.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
8.125000000	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8.303570747	-	1	0.0 %
8.781250000	-	1	0.0 %
9.763636589	-	1	0.0 %
10.000000000	-	81	0.0 %
10.408163071	-	1	0.0 %
10.666666985	-	2	0.0 %
11.577464104	-	1	0.0 %
12.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
13.877550125	-	1	0.0 %
14.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
14.630630493	-	2	0.0 %
15.000000000	-	7	0.0 %
15.362831116	-	1	0.0 %
15.784614563	-	3	0.0 %
15.794285774	-	1	0.0 %
16.250000000	-	4	0.0 %
16.454545975	-	2	0.0 %
16.607141495	-	5	0.0 %
17.037036896	-	4	0.0 %
17.043478012	-	7	0.0 %
17.346937180	-	1	0.0 %
17.435157776	-	5	0.0 %
17.477478027	-	1	0.0 %
17.521368027	-	1	0.0 %
17.562500000	-	2	0.0 %
17.583332062	-	2	0.0 %
17.589284897	-	1	0.0 %
17.636363983	-	3	0.0 %
17.777778626	-	2	0.0 %
17.914285660	-	1	0.0 %
18.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
18.157896042	-	3	0.0 %
18.176639557	-	1	0.0 %
18.288288116	-	1	0.0 %
18.347826004	-	2	0.0 %
18.454545975	-	1	0.0 %
18.636362076	-	1	0.0 %
19.203538895	-	1	0.0 %
19.295774460	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
19.306358337	-	4	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	388423	92.4 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 31,888 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 671.079054726
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 90000.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 2107.087910060

*Location:* 781-795 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB29: EQ15 9.29 MJmorb Med Insurance Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	19331	4.6 %
1	-	6	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	4	0.0 %
200	-	3	0.0 %
300	-	3	0.0 %
400	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	6	0.0 %
600	-	1	0.0 %
800	-	2	0.0 %
886	-	1	0.0 %
888	-	3	0.0 %
900	-	1	0.0 %
1000	-	8	0.0 %
1008	-	1	0.0 %
1080	-	2	0.0 %
1200	-	3	0.0 %
1250	-	1	0.0 %
1400	-	2	0.0 %
1500	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2000	-	16	0.0 %
2040	-	1	0.0 %
2200	-	1	0.0 %
2288	-	1	0.0 %
2300	-	1	0.0 %
2400	-	3	0.0 %
2500	-	3	0.0 %
3000	-	6	0.0 %
3600	-	3	0.0 %
4000	-	7	0.0 %
4500	-	2	0.0 %
5000	-	24	0.0 %
5500	-	1	0.0 %
6000	-	10	0.0 %
6500	-	1	0.0 %
6600	-	1	0.0 %
7000	-	6	0.0 %
7200	-	3	0.0 %
8000	-	8	0.0 %
8500	-	1	0.0 %
8888	-	55	0.0 %
9000	-	2	0.0 %
9600	-	1	0.0 %
10000	-	26	0.0 %
11000	-	3	0.0 %
11200	-	1	0.0 %
11760	-	1	0.0 %
12000	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	400631	95.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 19,680 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 264.85
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99999.00

- Standard Deviation: 3377.42

*Location:* 796-800 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### AD2Y: EQ16 10.2 ADL ID, page 16, yesno [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	403965	96.1 %
1	Yes 1	16346	3.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 801-801 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### AD3: EQ16 10.3 Difficulty Walking 1km

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	410313	97.6 %
1	with difficulty 1	6703	1.6 %
2	Unable to do it 2	3295	0.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 802-802 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### AD4: EQ16 10.4 Difficulty Toilet

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	415770	98.9 %
1	with difficulty 1	2860	0.7 %
2	Unable to do it 2	1681	0.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 803-803 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AD5: EQ16 10.5 Difficulty Dressing

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	416804	99.2 %
1	with difficulty 1	1958	0.5 %
2	Unable to do it 2	1549	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 804-804 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AD6: EQ16 10.6 Difficulty Hearing

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	415377	98.8 %
1	with difficulty 1	3635	0.9 %
2	Unable to do it 2	1299	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 805-805 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AD7: EQ16 10.7 Difficulty Speaking

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	417072	99.2 %
1	with difficulty 1	1984	0.5 %
2	Unable to do it 2	1255	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 806-806 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## AD8: EQ16 10.8 Difficulty Far sight

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	411335	97.9 %
1	with difficulty 1	7084	1.7 %
2	Unable to do it 2	1892	0.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 807-807 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## AD9: EQ16 10.9 Difficulty Short sight

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	412770	98.2 %
1	with difficulty 1	5794	1.4 %
2	Unable to do it 2	1747	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 808-808 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## TO2Y: EQ17 10.2 smoke, alcohol, yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	353106	84.0 %
1	Yes 1	67205	16.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 809-809 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## TO3: EQ17 12.3 Smoke cigarettes [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	198102	47.1 %
2	Rarely 2	1374	0.3 %
3	Sometimes 3	2707	0.6 %
4	Daily 4	2377	0.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	215751	51.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 810-810 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### TO4: EQ17 12.4 Smoke bidis or hukkah [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	191468	45.6 %
2	Rarely 2	767	0.2 %
3	Sometimes 3	2082	0.5 %
4	Daily 4	10243	2.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	215751	51.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 811-811 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### TO3\_4: EQ17 12.3 Smoke cigarettes, bidi, [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	385394	91.7 %
2	Rarely 2	948	0.2 %
3	Sometimes 3	6488	1.5 %
4	Daily 4	27480	6.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,310 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 812-812 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## TO5: EQ17 12.5 Chew tobacco / gutkha [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	378987	90.2 %
2	Rarely 2	774	0.2 %
3	Sometimes 3	5461	1.3 %
4	Daily 4	35082	8.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	7	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,304 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 813-813 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## TO6: EQ17 12.6 Drink alcohol [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	398009	94.7 %
2	Rarely 2	2123	0.5 %
3	Sometimes 3	14942	3.6 %
4	Daily 4	5228	1.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	9	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,302 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 814-814 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP1Y: EQ36 25.3 Anthropometry data

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	214623	51.1 %
1	-	205688	48.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.49
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

*Location:* 815-815 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP3: EQ36 25.3 Anthropometry Birth ID [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	18017	4.3 %
2	-	16538	3.9 %
3	-	10103	2.4 %
4	-	5612	1.3 %
5	-	3197	0.8 %
6	-	1827	0.4 %
7	-	1069	0.3 %
8	-	598	0.1 %
10	-	166	0.0 %
11	-	68	0.0 %
12	-	26	0.0 %
13	-	8	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	363076	86.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 57,235 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.55
- Median: 2.00

- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.67

*Location:* 816-817 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP5: EQ36 25.5 Anthropometry Height 1st

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
7.30000019074	-	1	0.0 %
8.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
9.000000000000	-	3	0.0 %
10.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
10.39999961854	-	1	0.0 %
12.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
13.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
14.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
15.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
15.19999980927	-	1	0.0 %
15.30000019074	-	2	0.0 %
15.69999980927	-	1	0.0 %
16.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
16.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
16.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
16.39999961854	-	2	0.0 %
17.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
17.79999923707	-	1	0.0 %
18.000000000000	-	4	0.0 %
18.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
19.000000000000	-	4	0.0 %
19.70000076294	-	1	0.0 %
20.000000000000	-	8	0.0 %
20.10000038147	-	3	0.0 %
20.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
20.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
20.39999961854	-	1	0.0 %
20.70000076294	-	1	0.0 %
21.000000000000	-	12	0.0 %
21.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
21.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
21.39999961854	-	1	0.0 %
21.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
22.000000000000	-	5	0.0 %
22.500000000000	-	2	0.0 %
23.000000000000	-	6	0.0 %
23.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
24.000000000000	-	10	0.0 %
24.10000038147	-	2	0.0 %
24.500000000000	-	3	0.0 %
25.000000000000	-	40	0.0 %
25.10000038147	-	2	0.0 %
25.20000076294	-	3	0.0 %
25.500000000000	-	4	0.0 %
25.79999923707	-	1	0.0 %
26.000000000000	-	29	0.0 %
26.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
26.60000038147	-	1	0.0 %
27.000000000000	-	30	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	215279	51.2 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 205,032 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 136.22660666635
- Minimum: 1.000000000000
- Maximum: 214.000000000000
- Standard Deviation: 30.23752915580

*Location:* 818-832 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP6: EQ36 25.6 Anthropometry Height 2nd [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7.30000019074	-	1	0.0 %
8.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
9.000000000000	-	3	0.0 %
10.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
10.39999961854	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
13.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
14.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
15.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
15.19999980927	-	1	0.0 %
15.30000019074	-	2	0.0 %
15.69999980927	-	1	0.0 %
16.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
16.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
16.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
16.39999961854	-	2	0.0 %
17.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
17.79999923707	-	1	0.0 %
18.000000000000	-	3	0.0 %
18.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
19.000000000000	-	3	0.0 %
19.70000076294	-	1	0.0 %
20.000000000000	-	5	0.0 %
20.10000038147	-	3	0.0 %
20.20000076294	-	4	0.0 %
20.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
20.39999961854	-	1	0.0 %
20.70000076294	-	1	0.0 %
21.000000000000	-	14	0.0 %
21.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
21.39999961854	-	1	0.0 %
21.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
22.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
22.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
22.500000000000	-	2	0.0 %
23.000000000000	-	7	0.0 %
23.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
24.000000000000	-	7	0.0 %
24.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
24.500000000000	-	3	0.0 %
25.000000000000	-	17	0.0 %
25.10000038147	-	3	0.0 %
25.20000076294	-	3	0.0 %
25.500000000000	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25.79999923707	-	1	0.0 %
26.00000000000	-	8	0.0 %
26.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
26.60000038147	-	1	0.0 %
27.00000000000	-	8	0.0 %
27.10000038147	-	2	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	283623	67.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 136,688 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 141.62339573760
- Minimum: 7.30000019074
- Maximum: 204.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 27.54071716746

*Location:* 833-847 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP7: EQ36 25.7 Anthropometry Position

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Lying 1	6856	1.6 %
2	Standing 2	198720	47.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	214735	51.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 205,576 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 848-848 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP8: EQ36 25.8 Anthropometry Weight 1st

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.55000001192	-	1	0.0 %
0.69999998808	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.73000001907	-	1	0.0 %
0.81000000238	-	1	0.0 %
0.89999997616	-	1	0.0 %
1.00000000000	-	2	0.0 %
1.08000004292	-	1	0.0 %
1.10000002384	-	1	0.0 %
1.14999997616	-	1	0.0 %
1.20000004768	-	3	0.0 %
1.21000003815	-	1	0.0 %
1.29999995232	-	1	0.0 %
1.39999997616	-	1	0.0 %
1.44000005722	-	1	0.0 %
1.50000000000	-	4	0.0 %
1.60000002384	-	1	0.0 %
1.70000004768	-	1	0.0 %
1.79999995232	-	1	0.0 %
1.89999997616	-	3	0.0 %
2.00000000000	-	18	0.0 %
2.09999990463	-	10	0.0 %
2.20000004768	-	8	0.0 %
2.29999995232	-	13	0.0 %
2.40000009537	-	18	0.0 %
2.50000000000	-	27	0.0 %
2.59999990463	-	8	0.0 %
2.70000004768	-	13	0.0 %
2.79999995232	-	18	0.0 %
2.90000009537	-	18	0.0 %
3.00000000000	-	111	0.0 %
3.09999990464	-	63	0.0 %
3.20000004769	-	54	0.0 %
3.29999995232	-	39	0.0 %
3.40000009537	-	37	0.0 %
3.50000000000	-	70	0.0 %
3.59999990464	-	44	0.0 %
3.70000004769	-	39	0.0 %
3.79999995232	-	33	0.0 %
3.90000009537	-	27	0.0 %
4.00000000000	-	172	0.0 %
4.09999990464	-	109	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4.19999980927	-	94	0.0 %
4.30000019074	-	67	0.0 %
4.40000009537	-	50	0.0 %
4.44999980927	-	1	0.0 %
4.50000000000	-	107	0.0 %
4.59999990464	-	52	0.0 %
4.69999980927	-	57	0.0 %
4.80000019074	-	69	0.0 %
4.90000009537	-	53	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	214752	51.1 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 205,559 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 39.40118718009
- Minimum: 0.55000001192
- Maximum: 652.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 20.19911380593

Location: 849-863 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

Variable Type: numeric

## AP9: EQ36 25.9 Anthropometry Weight 2nd

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.50000000000	-	1	0.0 %
0.55000001192	-	1	0.0 %
0.69999998808	-	2	0.0 %
0.81000000238	-	1	0.0 %
0.89999997616	-	1	0.0 %
1.00000000000	-	2	0.0 %
1.14999997616	-	1	0.0 %
1.20000004768	-	4	0.0 %
1.22000002861	-	1	0.0 %
1.44000005722	-	1	0.0 %
1.50000000000	-	4	0.0 %
1.70000004768	-	2	0.0 %
1.89999997616	-	4	0.0 %
2.00000000000	-	21	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2.09999990463	-	8	0.0 %
2.20000004768	-	6	0.0 %
2.29999995232	-	13	0.0 %
2.40000009537	-	20	0.0 %
2.500000000000	-	24	0.0 %
2.59999990463	-	8	0.0 %
2.70000004768	-	11	0.0 %
2.79999995232	-	16	0.0 %
2.90000009537	-	18	0.0 %
3.000000000000	-	104	0.0 %
3.09999990464	-	73	0.0 %
3.20000004769	-	52	0.0 %
3.29999995232	-	42	0.0 %
3.40000009537	-	31	0.0 %
3.500000000000	-	66	0.0 %
3.50999999047	-	1	0.0 %
3.59999990464	-	45	0.0 %
3.70000004769	-	41	0.0 %
3.79999995232	-	29	0.0 %
3.90000009537	-	27	0.0 %
4.000000000000	-	165	0.0 %
4.01000022888	-	1	0.0 %
4.09999990464	-	102	0.0 %
4.19999980927	-	97	0.0 %
4.30000019074	-	69	0.0 %
4.40000009537	-	49	0.0 %
4.44000005722	-	1	0.0 %
4.500000000000	-	101	0.0 %
4.59999990464	-	60	0.0 %
4.69999980927	-	64	0.0 %
4.80000019074	-	64	0.0 %
4.90000009537	-	53	0.0 %
5.000000000000	-	238	0.1 %
5.09999990464	-	131	0.0 %
5.19999980927	-	144	0.0 %
5.30000019074	-	126	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	214756	51.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 205,555 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 39.46295252840
- Minimum: 0.50000000000
- Maximum: 775.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 20.60311817111

*Location:* 864-878 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### EW1NO: EW which questionnaire [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	34933	8.3 %
2	-	4642	1.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	380736	90.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 39,575 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.12
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.32

*Location:* 879-879 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### EWELIGIBLE: HH4 2.3,5,6 Woman 15-49 ever married

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	336611	80.1 %
1	Yes 1	83697	19.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,308 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 880-880 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### EW3Y: EQ19 14.3 has EW questionnaire

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	347197	82.6 %
1	Yes 1	73114	17.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 881-881 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### DIST11: Census 2011: district id smstate=0'

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	20945	5.0 %
6	-	907	0.2 %
8	-	1888	0.4 %
9	-	270	0.1 %
10	-	1377	0.3 %
12	-	870	0.2 %
13	-	599	0.1 %
21	-	1759	0.4 %
22	-	676	0.2 %
23	-	1135	0.3 %
24	-	2457	0.6 %
26	-	1317	0.3 %
27	-	2541	0.6 %
28	-	1357	0.3 %
30	-	1532	0.4 %
31	-	348	0.1 %
32	-	1323	0.3 %
33	-	1768	0.4 %
35	-	2185	0.5 %
36	-	1146	0.3 %
37	-	1162	0.3 %
38	-	948	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
39	-	88	0.0 %
40	-	78	0.0 %
41	-	1996	0.5 %
42	-	485	0.1 %
43	-	4040	1.0 %
48	-	422	0.1 %
49	-	1072	0.3 %
50	-	355	0.1 %
51	-	773	0.2 %
52	-	634	0.2 %
53	-	1533	0.4 %
54	-	563	0.1 %
60	-	751	0.2 %
63	-	299	0.1 %
64	-	900	0.2 %
66	-	1010	0.2 %
67	-	533	0.1 %
68	-	1340	0.3 %
69	-	405	0.1 %
70	-	2271	0.5 %
71	-	403	0.1 %
72	-	1115	0.3 %
73	-	1845	0.4 %
74	-	710	0.2 %
76	-	2562	0.6 %
77	-	1409	0.3 %
78	-	592	0.1 %
80	-	1375	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 322.45
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 633.00
- Standard Deviation: 205.20

*Location:* 882-884 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## FAMCAT: Family Types

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	single 1	2071	0.5 %
2	couple 2	10782	2.6 %
3	nuclear 3	180690	43.0 %
4	joint1 4	177927	42.3 %
5	joint2 5	48841	11.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 885-885 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKANIMAL: HQ11 an5+ work participation animals

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	338510	80.5 %
1	missing hours 1	39	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	37167	8.8 %
3	parttime 3	44595	10.6 %
4	ft yr 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 886-886 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKBUSINESS: HQ14-16 nf12+ work participation business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	393838	93.7 %
1	missing hours 1	1102	0.3 %
2	<240hrs 2	2459	0.6 %
3	parttime 3	12265	2.9 %
4	ft yr 4	10647	2.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 887-887 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## ANEARN: HQ11 ind animal net earn est.

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 560.8882056
- Minimum: -253000.0000000
- Maximum: 946920.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 5002.1523935

*Location:* 888-902 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NJOBS: HQ12 7.0 # w\s jobs person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	90287	21.5 %
2	-	9969	2.4 %
3	-	1468	0.3 %
4	-	282	0.1 %
5	-	98	0.0 %
6	-	36	0.0 %
7	-	21	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	318140	75.7 %
Total		420,311	100%

Based upon 102,171 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.14
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 11.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.44

*Location:* 903-904 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS2Y: HQ12 7.2 has wage|salary job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	318140	75.7 %
1	Yes 1	102171	24.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 905-905 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS3NM: HQ12 7.3 Job description -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	318199	75.7 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	102112	24.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 906-922 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## WS4: HQ12 7.4 Occupation -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	10	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	29	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	296	0.1 %
3	Eng. tech 3	282	0.1 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	20	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	7	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	1	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	168	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	662	0.2 %
9	Other scientific 9	91	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	2	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	3	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	452	0.1 %
13	Social scientists 13	48	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	122	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	Teachers 15	3876	0.9 %
16	Journalists 16	70	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	171	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	104	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	302	0.1 %
20	Elected officials 20	37	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	407	0.1 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	48	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	185	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	139	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	85	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	107	0.0 %
27	-	8	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	254	0.1 %
30	Clerical supe 30	1044	0.2 %
31	Village officials 31	204	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	177	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	363	0.1 %
34	Computing op 34	427	0.1 %
35	Clerical nec 35	3194	0.8 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	145	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	330	0.1 %
38	Mail distributors 38	185	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	186	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	310	0.1 %
41	Manuf agents 41	147	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	99	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	2410	0.6 %
44	FIRE sales 44	246	0.1 %
45	Money lenders 45	30	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	3	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	185	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	318228	75.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 102,083 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 115.00

*Location:* 923-925 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS5: HQ12 7.5 Industry -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	33437	8.0 %
1	Plantations 1	875	0.2 %
2	Livestock 2	242	0.1 %
3	Ag services 3	165	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	6	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	456	0.1 %
6	Fishing 6	336	0.1 %
10	Coal mining 10	355	0.1 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	22	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	66	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	55	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	5	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	318	0.1 %
19	Mining services 19	120	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	876	0.2 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	1650	0.4 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	699	0.2 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	401	0.1 %
25	Manf jute 25	152	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	1251	0.3 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	1292	0.3 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	345	0.1 %
29	Manf leather 29	162	0.0 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	280	0.1 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	208	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	601	0.1 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	354	0.1 %
34	Manf metal products 34	773	0.2 %
35	Manf machinery 35	334	0.1 %
36	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
37	Manf transport equip 37	1871	0.4 %
38	Manf other 38	632	0.2 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	230	0.1 %
40	Electricity 40	1069	0.3 %
41	Gas/steam 41	48	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	377	0.1 %
43	Other energy 43	35	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	17574	4.2 %
51	Allied construction 51	1185	0.3 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	185	0.0 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	184	0.0 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	85	0.0 %
63	Whsl nec 63	118	0.0 %
64	Manf agents 64	204	0.0 %
65	Retail food 65	1072	0.3 %
66	Retail textiles 66	521	0.1 %
67	Retail household 67	291	0.1 %
68	Retail nec 68	671	0.2 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	742	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	321062	76.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 99,249 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00

*Location:* 926-927 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WSDAYS: HQ13 7.7 Working days -person total

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	18	0.0 %
2	-	36	0.0 %
3	-	48	0.0 %
4	-	54	0.0 %
5	-	89	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	111	0.0 %
7	-	116	0.0 %
8	-	118	0.0 %
9	-	46	0.0 %
10	-	386	0.1 %
11	-	17	0.0 %
12	-	134	0.0 %
13	-	37	0.0 %
14	-	80	0.0 %
15	-	575	0.1 %
16	-	37	0.0 %
17	-	18	0.0 %
18	-	51	0.0 %
19	-	11	0.0 %
20	-	843	0.2 %
21	-	34	0.0 %
22	-	51	0.0 %
23	-	16	0.0 %
24	-	33	0.0 %
25	-	345	0.1 %
26	-	35	0.0 %
27	-	29	0.0 %
28	-	61	0.0 %
29	-	13	0.0 %
30	-	2074	0.5 %
31	-	18	0.0 %
32	-	50	0.0 %
33	-	25	0.0 %
34	-	24	0.0 %
35	-	263	0.1 %
36	-	54	0.0 %
37	-	21	0.0 %
38	-	35	0.0 %
39	-	22	0.0 %
40	-	910	0.2 %
41	-	15	0.0 %
42	-	52	0.0 %
43	-	16	0.0 %
44	-	18	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
45	-	426	0.1 %
46	-	13	0.0 %
47	-	14	0.0 %
48	-	40	0.0 %
49	-	16	0.0 %
50	-	1410	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	318163	75.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 102,148 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 210.30
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 103.92

*Location:* 928-930 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS7: HQ13 7.7 Working days -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	14	0.0 %
2	-	27	0.0 %
3	-	47	0.0 %
4	-	48	0.0 %
5	-	77	0.0 %
6	-	82	0.0 %
7	-	114	0.0 %
8	-	93	0.0 %
9	-	33	0.0 %
10	-	355	0.1 %
11	-	24	0.0 %
12	-	149	0.0 %
13	-	39	0.0 %
14	-	71	0.0 %
15	-	556	0.1 %
16	-	23	0.0 %
17	-	18	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
18	-	51	0.0 %
19	-	10	0.0 %
20	-	766	0.2 %
21	-	34	0.0 %
22	-	47	0.0 %
23	-	13	0.0 %
24	-	26	0.0 %
25	-	312	0.1 %
26	-	35	0.0 %
27	-	15	0.0 %
28	-	44	0.0 %
29	-	9	0.0 %
30	-	1644	0.4 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	27	0.0 %
33	-	14	0.0 %
34	-	10	0.0 %
35	-	187	0.0 %
36	-	34	0.0 %
37	-	4	0.0 %
38	-	11	0.0 %
39	-	11	0.0 %
40	-	614	0.1 %
41	-	6	0.0 %
42	-	25	0.0 %
43	-	6	0.0 %
44	-	7	0.0 %
45	-	280	0.1 %
46	-	8	0.0 %
47	-	5	0.0 %
48	-	33	0.0 %
49	-	5	0.0 %
50	-	984	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	366725	87.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 53,586 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 202.78
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 113.76

*Location:* 931-933 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### WS8: HQ13 7.8 Work hrs/day -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	182	0.0 %
2	-	501	0.1 %
3	-	599	0.1 %
4	-	2085	0.5 %
5	-	2631	0.6 %
6	-	7396	1.8 %
7	-	4759	1.1 %
8	-	69324	16.5 %
9	-	4288	1.0 %
10	-	6450	1.5 %
11	-	284	0.1 %
12	-	3083	0.7 %
13	-	73	0.0 %
14	-	126	0.0 %
15	-	95	0.0 %
16	-	226	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	318209	75.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 102,102 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 7.91
- Median: 8.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.53

*Location:* 934-935 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### WSHOURS: HQ13 7.5&6.6 Work hrs/yr -person total

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	4	0.0 %
8	-	14	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	6	0.0 %
12	-	13	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	28	0.0 %
18	-	9	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	43	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	19	0.0 %
32	-	46	0.0 %
35	-	7	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	86	0.0 %
42	-	18	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	10	0.0 %
48	-	95	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	21	0.0 %
54	-	5	0.0 %
56	-	99	0.0 %
60	-	90	0.0 %
63	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	86	0.0 %
66	-	2	0.0 %
70	-	14	0.0 %
72	-	50	0.0 %
75	-	28	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
77	-	1	0.0 %
78	-	3	0.0 %
79	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	314	0.1 %
81	-	1	0.0 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	13	0.0 %
88	-	16	0.0 %
90	-	76	0.0 %
91	-	5	0.0 %
96	-	115	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	318214	75.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 102,097 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1692.06
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 922.70

*Location:* 936-939 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WS9: HQ13 7.9 Pay period -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Per Day 1	68999	16.4 %
2	Per Month 2	31686	7.5 %
3	Fixed 3	1467	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	318159	75.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 102,152 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 940-940 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS10: HQ13 7.10 Pay rate -job1

Based upon 102,116 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3136.88629341
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 700000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 7831.41849319

*Location:* 941-955 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS10ANNUAL: HQ13 7.10 annual cash wages -person total

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0000000	-	11	0.0 %
70.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
75.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
100.0000000	-	17	0.0 %
120.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
122.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
130.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
140.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
150.0000000	-	6	0.0 %
160.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
180.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
194.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
200.0000000	-	8	0.0 %
210.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
220.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
240.0000000	-	15	0.0 %
244.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
250.0000000	-	3	0.0 %
260.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
270.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
280.0000000	-	3	0.0 %
288.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
300.0000000	-	25	0.0 %
320.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
325.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
345.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
350.0000000	-	7	0.0 %
360.0000000	-	6	0.0 %
366.0000000	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
375.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
390.0000000	-	6	0.0 %
400.0000000	-	30	0.0 %
420.0000000	-	5	0.0 %
440.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
450.0000000	-	5	0.0 %
476.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
480.0000000	-	15	0.0 %
480.0000305	-	1	0.0 %
488.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
490.0000000	-	3	0.0 %
500.0000000	-	34	0.0 %
510.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
520.0000000	-	5	0.0 %
525.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
528.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
540.0000000	-	6	0.0 %
550.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
560.0000000	-	11	0.0 %
595.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
600.0000000	-	71	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	366773	87.3 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 53,538 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 50504.3628250
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 2400000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 78198.2769831

*Location:* 956-970 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WSEARN: HQ13 7.10 annual w/s earnings -person total

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 11987.2225394
- Minimum: 0.0000000

- Maximum: 2420000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 42071.0172011

*Location:* 971-985 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WSEARNJ1: HQ13 7.10 annual w/s earnings -job1

Based upon 102,082 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 48607.2113274
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 2420000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 73785.0002288

*Location:* 986-1000 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WSHOURLY: HQ13 7.10 hourly wage & bonuses

Based upon 97,413 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 25.7457747940
- Minimum: 0.0500000007
- Maximum: 1401.8583984375
- Standard Deviation: 31.5769693653

*Location:* 1001-1015 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS11MEALS: HQ13 7.11 Meals benefit -any job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0000000000	-	91552	21.8 %
10.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
19.4812679291	-	1	0.0 %
20.0000000000	-	6	0.0 %
40.0000000000	-	4	0.0 %
42.8062667847	-	1	0.0 %
50.0000000000	-	7	0.0 %
51.111145020	-	1	0.0 %
52.3054733277	-	1	0.0 %
52.6875000000	-	1	0.0 %
58.0000038147	-	3	0.0 %
59.6296310425	-	1	0.0 %
60.0000000000	-	2	0.0 %
70.0000000000	-	8	0.0 %
71.0307693482	-	1	0.0 %
77.1428604126	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
77.2254333497	-	1	0.0 %
80.0000000000	-	5	0.0 %
87.1757888794	-	1	0.0 %
89.5714263917	-	1	0.0 %
90.0000000000	-	2	0.0 %
97.7941131592	-	1	0.0 %
98.2708969117	-	2	0.0 %
100.0000000000	-	28	0.0 %
120.0000000000	-	12	0.0 %
130.7636871338	-	1	0.0 %
134.3571472168	-	1	0.0 %
140.0000000000	-	4	0.0 %
141.1638031006	-	1	0.0 %
146.6911773682	-	1	0.0 %
148.0714263917	-	1	0.0 %
150.0000000000	-	22	0.0 %
157.8461456299	-	1	0.0 %
160.0000000000	-	4	0.0 %
170.0000000000	-	2	0.0 %
170.3703765870	-	7	0.0 %
173.4693756104	-	3	0.0 %
174.3515777588	-	1	0.0 %
175.6250000000	-	4	0.0 %
187.1148376465	-	1	0.0 %
191.7867431641	-	1	0.0 %
192.2005615235	-	1	0.0 %
192.9577331543	-	1	0.0 %
195.5882263184	-	5	0.0 %
197.4285736084	-	3	0.0 %
200.0000000000	-	77	0.0 %
209.2218933106	-	1	0.0 %
210.0000000000	-	2	0.0 %
212.9629669190	-	1	0.0 %
217.9394683838	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	318239	75.7 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 102,072 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 246.5322557259
- Minimum: 0.0000000000
- Maximum: 7800.0000000000
- Standard Deviation: 927.3857289967

*Location:* 1016-1030 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS11HOUSE: HQ13 7.11 Housing benefit -any job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00000000	-	99824	23.8 %
48.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
60.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
72.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
80.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
84.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
98.27089691	-	2	0.0 %
100.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
150.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
158.06250000	-	2	0.0 %
160.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
180.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
192.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
200.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
210.75000000	-	1	0.0 %
212.22727966	-	1	0.0 %
225.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
237.09375000	-	2	0.0 %
240.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
250.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
256.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
260.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
261.52737427	-	1	0.0 %
270.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
280.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
285.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
289.59536743	-	1	0.0 %
300.00000000	-	8	0.0 %
301.14944458	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
305.58749390	-	1	0.0 %
316.12500000	-	1	0.0 %
320.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
335.45452881	-	2	0.0 %
353.77520752	-	1	0.0 %
360.00000000	-	7	0.0 %
363.81817627	-	1	0.0 %
372.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
375.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
400.00000000	-	3	0.0 %
420.00000000	-	4	0.0 %
424.45455933	-	1	0.0 %
450.00000000	-	5	0.0 %
452.86361694	-	1	0.0 %
463.35260010	-	2	0.0 %
474.18750000	-	1	0.0 %
480.00000000	-	5	0.0 %
490.00000000	-	2	0.0 %
500.00000000	-	11	0.0 %
520.40814209	-	1	0.0 %
523.05474854	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	318284	75.7 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 102,027 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 367.67241073
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 178378.37500000
- Standard Deviation: 3839.73130185

*Location:* 1031-1045 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS12: HQ13 7.12 Bonus -person total

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	93287	22.2 %
1.000000000	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.863636255	-	1	0.0 %
1.920353889	-	1	0.0 %
1.955882311	-	1	0.0 %
2.123529434	-	4	0.0 %
3.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
4.000000000	-	12	0.0 %
6.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
18.636362076	-	1	0.0 %
19.742856979	-	2	0.0 %
20.000000000	-	8	0.0 %
21.235294342	-	1	0.0 %
26.020406723	-	1	0.0 %
30.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
38.407077789	-	1	0.0 %
40.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
43.367343903	-	1	0.0 %
46.590908051	-	1	0.0 %
49.357143402	-	1	0.0 %
50.000000000	-	23	0.0 %
50.530303955	-	1	0.0 %
51.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
60.000000000	-	4	0.0 %
64.183670044	-	1	0.0 %
69.387748718	-	2	0.0 %
71.657142639	-	2	0.0 %
73.818183899	-	1	0.0 %
75.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
78.971427918	-	1	0.0 %
80.000000000	-	3	0.0 %
85.185188294	-	2	0.0 %
85.217391968	-	1	0.0 %
86.734687805	-	1	0.0 %
87.812500000	-	1	0.0 %
88.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
88.888885498	-	1	0.0 %
89.823013306	-	1	0.0 %
95.217384338	-	1	0.0 %
96.100280762	-	1	0.0 %
98.714286804	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
100.0000000000	-	50	0.0 %
101.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
104.081626892	-	1	0.0 %
106.176467896	-	2	0.0 %
111.020401001	-	1	0.0 %
113.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
120.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
130.0000000000	-	2	0.0 %
130.763687134	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	318514	75.8 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 101,797 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 353.221458742
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 99999.000000000
- Standard Deviation: 2046.339008259

*Location:* 1046-1060 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WS13P: HQ13 7.13 Any permanent job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	82847	19.7 %
1	Yes 1	19218	4.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	318246	75.7 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Based upon 102,065 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1061-1061 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WS14R: HQ13 7.14 Any regular govt job -person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	89765	21.4 %
1	Yes 1	12217	2.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	318329	75.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 101,982 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1062-1062 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WS14N: HQ13 7.14 Any NREGA job -person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	92408	22.0 %
1	Yes 1	9586	2.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	318317	75.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 101,994 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1063-1063 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WS15: HQ13 7.15 Minutes to workplace -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1402	0.3 %
1	-	134	0.0 %
2	-	86	0.0 %
3	-	57	0.0 %
4	-	11	0.0 %
5	-	922	0.2 %
6	-	23	0.0 %
7	-	23	0.0 %
8	-	25	0.0 %
9	-	12	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	4275	1.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	50	0.0 %
13	-	8	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	4463	1.1 %
16	-	12	0.0 %
17	-	7	0.0 %
18	-	24	0.0 %
20	-	7373	1.8 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	20	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	7	0.0 %
25	-	1668	0.4 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	22	0.0 %
30	-	16947	4.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	7	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	693	0.2 %
36	-	10	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	14	0.0 %
40	-	2255	0.5 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	1653	0.4 %
46	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	4	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	523	0.1 %
55	-	13	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	8144	1.9 %
62	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
65	-	43	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	366981	87.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 53,330 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 34.89
- Median: 30.00
- Mode: 30.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 990.00
- Standard Deviation: 38.58

*Location:* 1064-1066 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SALARYDAYS: HQ13 7.5 salary position: days/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	6	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	15	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	25	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	35	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	12	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	113	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	4	0.0 %
36	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	9	0.0 %
45	-	13	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	25	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	155	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	15	0.0 %
72	-	1	0.0 %
74	-	1	0.0 %
75	-	4	0.0 %
78	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	16	0.0 %
85	-	3	0.0 %
90	-	154	0.0 %
92	-	2	0.0 %
95	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	80	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	403070	95.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 17,241 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 304.27
- Median: 320.00
- Mode: 365.00
- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 78.25

*Location:* 1067-1069 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SALARYHOURS: HQ13 7.5, salary position: hours/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	10	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	11	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	12	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	15	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	30	0.0 %
42	-	10	0.0 %
48	-	30	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	7	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	16	0.0 %
60	-	45	0.0 %
64	-	2	0.0 %
70	-	2	0.0 %
72	-	6	0.0 %
75	-	16	0.0 %
78	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	27	0.0 %
84	-	2	0.0 %
85	-	3	0.0 %
88	-	2	0.0 %
90	-	17	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
96	-	7	0.0 %
100	-	22	0.0 %
102	-	4	0.0 %
105	-	3	0.0 %
110	-	3	0.0 %
120	-	47	0.0 %
125	-	7	0.0 %
128	-	2	0.0 %
135	-	4	0.0 %
140	-	2	0.0 %
144	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	34	0.0 %
156	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	19	0.0 %
168	-	3	0.0 %
175	-	2	0.0 %
176	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	386680	92.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 33,631 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2344.17
- Minimum: 5.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 805.13

*Location:* 1070-1073 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SALARYEARN: HQ13 7.8+ salary position: annual wages

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 8008.8802669
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 2420000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 40641.6103104

*Location:* 1074-1088 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WKSALARY: HQ13 7.3 Salary position (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	386645	92.0 %
1	missing hours 1	32	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	555	0.1 %
3	parttime 3	8638	2.1 %
4	ft yr 4	24441	5.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1089-1089 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AGLABDAYS: HQ13 7.5 ag labour: days/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	7	0.0 %
2	-	18	0.0 %
3	-	25	0.0 %
4	-	29	0.0 %
5	-	36	0.0 %
6	-	29	0.0 %
7	-	36	0.0 %
8	-	45	0.0 %
9	-	8	0.0 %
10	-	190	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	44	0.0 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	13	0.0 %
15	-	278	0.1 %
16	-	15	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
18	-	18	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	479	0.1 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	28	0.0 %
23	-	6	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25	-	183	0.0 %
26	-	8	0.0 %
27	-	15	0.0 %
28	-	12	0.0 %
29	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	1086	0.3 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	22	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	6	0.0 %
35	-	153	0.0 %
36	-	9	0.0 %
37	-	6	0.0 %
38	-	10	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	443	0.1 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	8	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	180	0.0 %
46	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	13	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	614	0.1 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	402189	95.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 18,122 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 125.53
- Median: 110.00
- Mode: 60.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 82.09

*Location:* 1090-1092 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AGLABOURS: HQ13 7.5, ag labour: hours/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	12	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	14	0.0 %
18	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
21	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	25	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	9	0.0 %
32	-	27	0.0 %
35	-	6	0.0 %
36	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	38	0.0 %
42	-	8	0.0 %
48	-	38	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	6	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
56	-	38	0.0 %
60	-	42	0.0 %
63	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	49	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	13	0.0 %
72	-	21	0.0 %
75	-	5	0.0 %
80	-	210	0.0 %
84	-	7	0.0 %
88	-	3	0.0 %
90	-	49	0.0 %
91	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	51	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
98	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	14	0.0 %
102	-	1	0.0 %
104	-	5	0.0 %
105	-	17	0.0 %
108	-	4	0.0 %
110	-	3	0.0 %
112	-	8	0.0 %
120	-	410	0.1 %
125	-	3	0.0 %
126	-	3	0.0 %
128	-	18	0.0 %
130	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	382387	91.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 37,924 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1061.22
- Minimum: 5.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 679.64

*Location:* 1093-1096 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AGLABEARN: HQ13 7.8+ ag labour: annual earnings

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1297.71020193
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 210000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 5917.16789484

*Location:* 1097-1111 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WKAGLAB: HQ13 7.3 Farm wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	382366	91.0 %
1	missing hours 1	21	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	<240hrs 2	2662	0.6 %
3	parttime 3	31033	7.4 %
4	ft yr 4	4229	1.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1112-1112 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NONAGDAYS: HQ13 7.5 nonag labour: days/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	15	0.0 %
2	-	52	0.0 %
3	-	52	0.0 %
4	-	76	0.0 %
5	-	139	0.0 %
6	-	108	0.0 %
7	-	169	0.0 %
8	-	141	0.0 %
9	-	49	0.0 %
10	-	413	0.1 %
11	-	35	0.0 %
12	-	206	0.0 %
13	-	61	0.0 %
14	-	122	0.0 %
15	-	632	0.2 %
16	-	37	0.0 %
17	-	29	0.0 %
18	-	91	0.0 %
19	-	15	0.0 %
20	-	767	0.2 %
21	-	61	0.0 %
22	-	60	0.0 %
23	-	19	0.0 %
24	-	49	0.0 %
25	-	297	0.1 %
26	-	39	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27	-	28	0.0 %
28	-	61	0.0 %
29	-	11	0.0 %
30	-	1268	0.3 %
31	-	12	0.0 %
32	-	28	0.0 %
33	-	21	0.0 %
34	-	18	0.0 %
35	-	166	0.0 %
36	-	33	0.0 %
37	-	14	0.0 %
38	-	13	0.0 %
39	-	20	0.0 %
40	-	448	0.1 %
41	-	9	0.0 %
42	-	43	0.0 %
43	-	5	0.0 %
44	-	11	0.0 %
45	-	203	0.0 %
46	-	12	0.0 %
47	-	9	0.0 %
48	-	24	0.0 %
49	-	6	0.0 %
50	-	673	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	395642	94.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 24,669 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 153.41
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 107.08

*Location:* 1113-1115 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NONAGHOURS: HQ13 7.5, nonag labour: hours/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	17	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
16	-	54	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	8	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	47	0.0 %
25	-	11	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	9	0.0 %
30	-	26	0.0 %
32	-	69	0.0 %
35	-	7	0.0 %
36	-	7	0.0 %
40	-	142	0.0 %
42	-	19	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	15	0.0 %
48	-	107	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	50	0.0 %
54	-	4	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	150	0.0 %
60	-	85	0.0 %
63	-	5	0.0 %
64	-	137	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	19	0.0 %
72	-	60	0.0 %
75	-	37	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
77	-	1	0.0 %
78	-	5	0.0 %
79	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	401	0.1 %
81	-	1	0.0 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	20	0.0 %
88	-	31	0.0 %
90	-	73	0.0 %
91	-	5	0.0 %
96	-	198	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	380685	90.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 39,626 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1355.25
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 899.20

*Location:* 1116-1119 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NONAGEARN: HQ13 7.8+ nonag labour: annual wages

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2680.63206618
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 593419.37500000
- Standard Deviation: 12203.66861793

*Location:* 1120-1134 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WKNONAG: HQ13 7.3 Nonag wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	380662	90.6 %
1	missing hours 1	23	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	4948	1.2 %
3	parttime 3	24447	5.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	ft yr 4	10231	2.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1135-1135 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **NONREGADAYS: HQ13 7.5 nonnrega labour: days/year [IHDS2 only]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	5	0.0 %
2	-	6	0.0 %
3	-	8	0.0 %
4	-	14	0.0 %
5	-	23	0.0 %
6	-	17	0.0 %
7	-	22	0.0 %
8	-	34	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	71	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	20	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	7	0.0 %
15	-	83	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	147	0.0 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	61	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	-	369	0.1 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	5	0.0 %
35	-	26	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	94	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	57	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	8	0.0 %
50	-	190	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	10	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	579	0.1 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	402723	95.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 17,588 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 197.08
- Median: 200.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 90.37

*Location:* 1136-1138 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NONNREGAHOURS: HQ13 7.5, nonnrega labour: hours/year [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	11	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	14	0.0 %
40	-	19	0.0 %
42	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	12	0.0 %
50	-	6	0.0 %
56	-	18	0.0 %
60	-	20	0.0 %
64	-	30	0.0 %
70	-	6	0.0 %
72	-	5	0.0 %
75	-	2	0.0 %
79	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	60	0.0 %
84	-	3	0.0 %
88	-	2	0.0 %
90	-	15	0.0 %
96	-	13	0.0 %
100	-	12	0.0 %
104	-	1	0.0 %
105	-	3	0.0 %
108	-	2	0.0 %
112	-	8	0.0 %
116	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	96	0.0 %
125	-	1	0.0 %
128	-	5	0.0 %
135	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
136	-	2	0.0 %
140	-	8	0.0 %
144	-	6	0.0 %
150	-	20	0.0 %
152	-	1	0.0 %
154	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	123	0.0 %
165	-	1	0.0 %
168	-	4	0.0 %
175	-	2	0.0 %
176	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	402737	95.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 17,574 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1569.62
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 803.91

*Location:* 1139-1142 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NONREGAEARN: HQ13 7.8+ nonnrega labour: annual wages [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	186977	44.5 %
100	-	3	0.0 %
120	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	3	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %
200	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	1	0.0 %
270	-	1	0.0 %
280	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	9	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
320	-	1	0.0 %
325	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	5	0.0 %
396	-	1	0.0 %
400	-	7	0.0 %
420	-	3	0.0 %
450	-	2	0.0 %
480	-	2	0.0 %
490	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	10	0.0 %
560	-	4	0.0 %
600	-	16	0.0 %
625	-	1	0.0 %
640	-	5	0.0 %
700	-	7	0.0 %
720	-	4	0.0 %
732	-	1	0.0 %
750	-	8	0.0 %
800	-	16	0.0 %
825	-	1	0.0 %
840	-	5	0.0 %
850	-	1	0.0 %
875	-	1	0.0 %
880	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	10	0.0 %
910	-	1	0.0 %
960	-	2	0.0 %
970	-	1	0.0 %
1000	-	35	0.0 %
1040	-	1	0.0 %
1050	-	4	0.0 %
1080	-	1	0.0 %
1100	-	1	0.0 %
1120	-	2	0.0 %
1150	-	1	0.0 %
1200	-	33	0.0 %
1250	-	3	0.0 %
1260	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	215751	51.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3284.26
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 300000.00
- Standard Deviation: 14294.12

*Location:* 1143-1148 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WKNONNREGA: HQ13 7.3 Nonnrega wage labour (5cat) [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	186968	44.5 %
1	missing hours 1	18	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	697	0.2 %
3	parttime 3	11279	2.7 %
4	ft yr 4	5598	1.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	215751	51.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1149-1149 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NREGADAYS: HQ13 7.5 NREGA position: days/year [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	14	0.0 %
2	-	55	0.0 %
3	-	51	0.0 %
4	-	92	0.0 %
5	-	161	0.0 %
6	-	132	0.0 %
7	-	199	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	156	0.0 %
9	-	62	0.0 %
10	-	475	0.1 %
11	-	40	0.0 %
12	-	252	0.1 %
13	-	81	0.0 %
14	-	146	0.0 %
15	-	718	0.2 %
16	-	48	0.0 %
17	-	37	0.0 %
18	-	98	0.0 %
19	-	14	0.0 %
20	-	847	0.2 %
21	-	70	0.0 %
22	-	73	0.0 %
23	-	19	0.0 %
24	-	66	0.0 %
25	-	325	0.1 %
26	-	54	0.0 %
27	-	29	0.0 %
28	-	63	0.0 %
29	-	12	0.0 %
30	-	1223	0.3 %
31	-	9	0.0 %
32	-	29	0.0 %
33	-	17	0.0 %
34	-	19	0.0 %
35	-	172	0.0 %
36	-	30	0.0 %
37	-	14	0.0 %
38	-	16	0.0 %
39	-	18	0.0 %
40	-	482	0.1 %
41	-	8	0.0 %
42	-	46	0.0 %
43	-	5	0.0 %
44	-	10	0.0 %
45	-	201	0.0 %
46	-	9	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
47	-	7	0.0 %
48	-	15	0.0 %
49	-	7	0.0 %
50	-	640	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	411177	97.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 9,134 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 35.41
- Median: 30.00
- Mode: 30.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 27.79

*Location:* 1150-1152 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NREGAHOURS: HQ13 7.5, NREGA position: hours/year [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	14	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
16	-	50	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	8	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	44	0.0 %
25	-	8	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	9	0.0 %
30	-	27	0.0 %
32	-	78	0.0 %
35	-	8	0.0 %
36	-	9	0.0 %
40	-	152	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
42	-	21	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	9	0.0 %
48	-	127	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	45	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	5	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
56	-	171	0.0 %
60	-	66	0.0 %
63	-	5	0.0 %
64	-	131	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	13	0.0 %
72	-	65	0.0 %
75	-	36	0.0 %
77	-	1	0.0 %
78	-	6	0.0 %
80	-	425	0.1 %
81	-	1	0.0 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	18	0.0 %
88	-	35	0.0 %
90	-	56	0.0 %
91	-	6	0.0 %
96	-	237	0.1 %
98	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	112	0.0 %
102	-	1	0.0 %
104	-	69	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	411186	97.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 9,125 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 264.86
- Median: 200.00
- Mode: 240.00
- Minimum: 8.00
- Maximum: 3000.00
- Standard Deviation: 217.69

*Location:* 1153-1156 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NREGAEARN: HQ13 7.8+ NREGA position: annual wages [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	195430	46.5 %
100	-	3	0.0 %
120	-	6	0.0 %
122	-	2	0.0 %
130	-	3	0.0 %
132	-	3	0.0 %
140	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	3	0.0 %
180	-	1	0.0 %
194	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	15	0.0 %
208	-	2	0.0 %
220	-	2	0.0 %
240	-	19	0.0 %
244	-	3	0.0 %
248	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	2	0.0 %
260	-	6	0.0 %
264	-	2	0.0 %
280	-	3	0.0 %
288	-	1	0.0 %
296	-	3	0.0 %
300	-	22	0.0 %
308	-	1	0.0 %
320	-	3	0.0 %
330	-	2	0.0 %
345	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	1	0.0 %
360	-	10	0.0 %
366	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
375	-	2	0.0 %
390	-	8	0.0 %
396	-	2	0.0 %
400	-	41	0.0 %
416	-	2	0.0 %
420	-	2	0.0 %
424	-	1	0.0 %
440	-	1	0.0 %
450	-	10	0.0 %
476	-	1	0.0 %
480	-	19	0.0 %
484	-	1	0.0 %
488	-	4	0.0 %
490	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	59	0.0 %
510	-	1	0.0 %
520	-	20	0.0 %
528	-	4	0.0 %
540	-	1	0.0 %
550	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	215751	51.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 176.95
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 57000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1089.95

*Location:* 1157-1161 (*width:* 5; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WKNREGA: HQ13 7.3 NREGA work (5cat) [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	195425	46.5 %
1	missing hours 1	10	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	4905	1.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	parttime 3	4217	1.0 %
4	ft yr 4	3	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	215751	51.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1162-1162 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKDAYS: HQ work days /year (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	22	0.0 %
2	-	43	0.0 %
3	-	47	0.0 %
4	-	45	0.0 %
5	-	193	0.0 %
6	-	82	0.0 %
7	-	64	0.0 %
8	-	128	0.0 %
9	-	35	0.0 %
10	-	991	0.2 %
11	-	14	0.0 %
12	-	116	0.0 %
13	-	15	0.0 %
14	-	27	0.0 %
15	-	773	0.2 %
16	-	26	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	44	0.0 %
19	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	2155	0.5 %
21	-	15	0.0 %
22	-	36	0.0 %
23	-	7	0.0 %
24	-	36	0.0 %
25	-	553	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
26	-	19	0.0 %
27	-	19	0.0 %
28	-	44	0.0 %
29	-	16	0.0 %
30	-	4080	1.0 %
31	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	42	0.0 %
33	-	19	0.0 %
34	-	7	0.0 %
35	-	367	0.1 %
36	-	39	0.0 %
37	-	9	0.0 %
38	-	37	0.0 %
39	-	16	0.0 %
40	-	2152	0.5 %
41	-	5	0.0 %
42	-	35	0.0 %
43	-	11	0.0 %
44	-	13	0.0 %
45	-	577	0.1 %
46	-	21	0.0 %
47	-	8	0.0 %
48	-	41	0.0 %
49	-	13	0.0 %
50	-	3243	0.8 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	245233	58.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 175,078 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 212.51
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 106.28

*Location:* 1163-1165 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKHOURS: HQ work hours /year (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2	0.0 %
2	-	8	0.0 %
3	-	10	0.0 %
4	-	13	0.0 %
5	-	47	0.0 %
6	-	25	0.0 %
7	-	7	0.0 %
8	-	32	0.0 %
9	-	14	0.0 %
10	-	355	0.1 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	40	0.0 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	7	0.0 %
15	-	167	0.0 %
16	-	47	0.0 %
18	-	17	0.0 %
20	-	643	0.2 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	54	0.0 %
25	-	81	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	7	0.0 %
30	-	849	0.2 %
32	-	29	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	39	0.0 %
36	-	19	0.0 %
38	-	6	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	764	0.2 %
42	-	14	0.0 %
44	-	7	0.0 %
45	-	104	0.0 %
48	-	62	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	641	0.2 %
51	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	10	0.0 %
55	-	4	0.0 %
56	-	41	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1604	0.4 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	3	0.0 %
64	-	53	0.0 %
65	-	9	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	245310	58.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 175,001 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1561.71
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1024.33

*Location:* 1166-1169 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKANY: HQ work participation (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	242537	57.7 %
1	missing hours 1	2767	0.7 %
2	<240hrs 2	18850	4.5 %
3	parttime 3	93706	22.3 %
4	ft yr 4	62451	14.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1170-1170 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKANYPLUS: HQ work participation (farm business w/s animal)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	223169	53.1 %
1	missing hours 1	2773	0.7 %
2	<240hrs 2	18012	4.3 %
3	parttime 3	113906	27.1 %
4	ft yr 4	62451	14.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1171-1171 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WKEARNPLUS: Earnings est.: sum ws farm business animal

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 19564.665123
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 11072728.000000
- Standard Deviation: 68611.968263

*Location:* 1172-1186 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WKEARN: Earnings est.: sum w/s farm business

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 19273.196561
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 11072728.000000
- Standard Deviation: 68505.358828

*Location:* 1187-1201 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WKHOURLY: Hourly wage est.: w/s farm business

Based upon 156,155 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 29.466293433
- Minimum: -437.500000000
- Maximum: 25781.250000000
- Standard Deviation: 107.057131804

*Location:* 1202-1216 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## UNEARNED: ind: other hh income

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 107281.348025
- Minimum: -1037040.000000
- Maximum: 12076655.000000
- Standard Deviation: 193688.914124

*Location:* 1217-1231 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MG3Y: HQ6 4.3 In migration file [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	201271	47.9 %
1	Yes 1	3289	0.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	215751	51.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1232-1232 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MG4: HQ6 4.4 Place of migration [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	same state 1	1531	0.4 %
2	another state 2	1658	0.4 %
3	abroad 3	100	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	417022	99.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,289 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 1233-1233 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MG5: HQ6 4.5 Rural/ Urban [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	rural 0	1136	0.3 %
1	urban 1	2152	0.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	417023	99.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,288 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1234-1234 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MG6: HQ6 4.6 Gone alone or with family? [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Alone 1	2343	0.6 %
2	With Spouse 2	396	0.1 %
3	With Spouse & children 3	326	0.1 %
4	With others 4	221	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	417025	99.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,286 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1235-1235 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MG7: HQ6 4.7 Gone for how many months? [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	23	0.0 %
1	-	538	0.1 %
2	-	683	0.2 %
3	-	565	0.1 %
4	-	341	0.1 %
5	-	178	0.0 %
6	-	321	0.1 %
7	-	55	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	71	0.0 %
9	-	28	0.0 %
10	-	41	0.0 %
11	-	6	0.0 %
12	-	114	0.0 %
13	-	3	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	13	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	14	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	114	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	23	0.0 %
36	-	54	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	22	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	2	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	25	0.0 %
72	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	417036	99.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,275 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 6.26
- Median: 3.00

- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 72.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.34

*Location:* 1236-1237 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MG8: HQ6 4.8 How many years ago? [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	371	0.1 %
1	-	1530	0.4 %
2	-	658	0.2 %
3	-	376	0.1 %
4	-	216	0.1 %
5	-	110	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	417050	99.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,261 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.65
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.22

*Location:* 1238-1238 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MG9NM: HQ6 4.9 Type of migrant work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	417023	99.2 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	3288	0.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1239-1255 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## MG10: HQ6 4.10 Occupation code [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Physical sci tech 1	1	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	6	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	4	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	2	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	2	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	7	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	1	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	1	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	2	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	1	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	2	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	10	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	9	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	3	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	11	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	3	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	0	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	1	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	6	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	4	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	5	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	6	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	17	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	1	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	2	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	6	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	13	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	15	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	10	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	6	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	2	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	2	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	43	0.0 %
41	Manuf agents 41	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
42	Technical sales 42	4	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	88	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	7	0.0 %
45	Money lenders 45	0	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	4	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	18	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	6	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	31	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	9	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	417023	99.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 3,288 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 112.00

*Location:* 1256-1258 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MG11: HQ6 4.11 Name migrated through [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Contractor 1	1628	0.4 %
2	With a job or Self Employed 2	1159	0.3 %
3	Without a job 3	362	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	417162	99.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,149 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 1259-1259 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MGYEAR5: HQ6 4.1 Migrant five years ago or less [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	201271	47.9 %
1	Yes 1	3289	0.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	215751	51.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1260-1260 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MIG5N: HQ6 4.1 # migrations in last 5 years [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2449	0.6 %
2	-	342	0.1 %
3	-	190	0.0 %
4	-	136	0.0 %
5	-	124	0.0 %
6	6 or more	48	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	417022	99.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,289 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.57
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.16

*Location:* 1261-1261 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MGMONTHS5: HQ6 4.7 total months gone in last 5 years [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	35	0.0 %
1	-	362	0.1 %
2	-	521	0.1 %
3	-	460	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	281	0.1 %
5	-	181	0.0 %
6	-	342	0.1 %
7	-	91	0.0 %
8	-	121	0.0 %
9	-	59	0.0 %
10	-	84	0.0 %
11	-	41	0.0 %
12	-	146	0.0 %
13	-	18	0.0 %
14	-	26	0.0 %
15	-	47	0.0 %
16	-	34	0.0 %
17	-	15	0.0 %
18	-	29	0.0 %
19	-	20	0.0 %
20	-	26	0.0 %
21	-	13	0.0 %
22	-	9	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	120	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	36	0.0 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	55	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	2	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
45	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	31	0.0 %
50	-	4	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	3	0.0 %
56	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	417022	99.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 3,289 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 8.28
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 60.00
- Standard Deviation: 10.30

*Location:* 1262-1263 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **MGYEAR1: HQ6 4.8 Migrant one year ago or less [IHDS2 only]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	202631	48.2 %
1	Yes 1	1901	0.5 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	215779	51.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,532 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1264-1264 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **MIG1N: HQ6 4.1 # migrations in last 1 year [IHDS2 only]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1388	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1720	0.4 %
2	-	165	0.0 %
3	-	11	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	417022	99.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,289 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.64
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.61

*Location:* 1265-1265 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MGMONTHS1: HQ6 4.7 total months gone in last 1 year [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1399	0.3 %
1	-	305	0.1 %
2	-	419	0.1 %
3	-	357	0.1 %
4	-	204	0.0 %
5	-	109	0.0 %
6	-	191	0.0 %
7	-	50	0.0 %
8	-	52	0.0 %
9	-	30	0.0 %
10	-	27	0.0 %
11	-	6	0.0 %
12	-	140	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	417022	99.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,289 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.36
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.09

*Location:* 1266-1267 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHSUBFAM2: +hhbase = unique HH id in wave 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	182221	43.4 %
2	-	17508	4.2 %
3	-	3915	0.9 %
4	-	750	0.2 %
5	-	146	0.0 %
6	-	20	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	215751	51.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.14
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.44

*Location:* 1268-1268 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AGE: Age in months estimate

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	167	0.0 %
1	-	317	0.1 %
2	-	362	0.1 %
3	-	374	0.1 %
4	-	402	0.1 %
5	-	370	0.1 %
6	-	2497	0.6 %
7	-	418	0.1 %
8	-	351	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	-	355	0.1 %
10	-	347	0.1 %
11	-	306	0.1 %
12	-	483	0.1 %
13	-	504	0.1 %
14	-	481	0.1 %
15	-	430	0.1 %
16	-	409	0.1 %
17	-	433	0.1 %
18	-	2659	0.6 %
19	-	390	0.1 %
20	-	364	0.1 %
21	-	378	0.1 %
22	-	385	0.1 %
23	-	325	0.1 %
24	-	471	0.1 %
25	-	551	0.1 %
26	-	462	0.1 %
27	-	454	0.1 %
28	-	430	0.1 %
29	-	438	0.1 %
30	-	3008	0.7 %
31	-	394	0.1 %
32	-	415	0.1 %
33	-	432	0.1 %
34	-	426	0.1 %
35	-	409	0.1 %
36	-	545	0.1 %
37	-	554	0.1 %
38	-	459	0.1 %
39	-	477	0.1 %
40	-	482	0.1 %
41	-	430	0.1 %
42	-	3040	0.7 %
43	-	404	0.1 %
44	-	408	0.1 %
45	-	380	0.1 %
46	-	401	0.1 %
47	-	430	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
48	-	522	0.1 %
49	-	467	0.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 348.02
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1398.00
- Standard Deviation: 239.12

*Location:* 1269-1272 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AGEFROM: Age estimate from birth history or roster

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-1	bhdate>intvw -1	0	0.0 %
1	bh: date 1	112965	26.9 %
2	bh: age 2	13877	3.3 %
3	ro5 3	293469	69.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 1273-1274 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HAZ: Height for age zscore from zanthro(US) months>=24

Based upon 188,967 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: -1.809080089430
- Minimum: -5.999181747437
- Maximum: 5.990681648254
- Standard Deviation: 1.293778725616

*Location:* 1275-1289 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## LAZ: Length for age zscore from zanthro(US) months<=36

Based upon 14,539 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: -1.947426920020
- Minimum: -5.999644279480
- Maximum: 5.994161128998
- Standard Deviation: 2.160352434204

*Location:* 1290-1304 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WAZ: Weight for age zscore from zanthro(US)

Based upon 200,799 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: -1.610078532622
- Minimum: -5.998607158661
- Maximum: 5.988787174225
- Standard Deviation: 1.551772371917

*Location:* 1305-1319 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## BMI: BMI from zanthro(US)

Based upon 196,150 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 20.1560526075
- Minimum: 1.6436555386
- Maximum: 1562.5000000000
- Standard Deviation: 12.7707549257

*Location:* 1320-1334 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## BAZ: BMI for age zscore from zanthro(US) months>=24

Based upon 191,050 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: -0.592782885392
- Minimum: -5.999553203583
- Maximum: 5.989275932312
- Standard Deviation: 1.550791184182

*Location:* 1335-1349 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## WHZ: Weight for height zscore from zanthro(US)

Based upon 36,135 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: -0.761594496324
- Minimum: -5.999949455261
- Maximum: 5.995842456818
- Standard Deviation: 1.945375942944

*Location:* 1350-1364 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## HAZFLAG: Height for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	188967	45.0 %
1	-	5316	1.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	226028	53.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 194,283 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.16

*Location:* 1365-1365 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## LAZFLAG: Length for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	14539	3.5 %
1	-	3144	0.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	402628	95.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 17,683 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.18
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.38

*Location:* 1366-1366 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WAZFLAG: Weight for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	200799	47.8 %
1	-	4601	1.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	214911	51.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 205,400 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.15

*Location:* 1367-1367 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### BAZFLAG: BMI for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	191050	45.5 %
1	-	2971	0.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	226290	53.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 194,021 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.12

*Location:* 1368-1368 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### WHZFLAG: Weight for height zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	36135	8.6 %
1	-	1631	0.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	382545	91.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 37,766 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.04
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.20

*Location:* 1369-1369 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NRTYPE: HQ5 3.1 Nonresident type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Resident	420311	100.0 %
1	Spouse 1	0	0.0 %
2	Child 2	0	0.0 %
3	Parent 3	0	0.0 %
4	Other 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00

*Location:* 1370-1370 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NR0: Assigned personid for nonresident

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
69	unidentified 69	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	420311	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1371-1372 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NR1: HQ5 3.1 Nonresident type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Resident	0	0.0 %
1	Spouse 1	0	0.0 %
2	Child 2	0	0.0 %
3	Parent 3	0	0.0 %
4	Other 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	420311	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1373-1373 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NR2: HQ5 3.2 ID Household resident member

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1374-1374 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NR4: HQ5 3.4 Relation of nonresident to HH member

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Head 1	0	0.0 %
2	Wife/Husband 2	0	0.0 %
3	Son/Daughter 3	0	0.0 %
4	Daughter-/Son-inlaw 4	0	0.0 %
5	Grandchild 5	0	0.0 %
6	Father/Mother 6	0	0.0 %
7	Brother/Sister 7	0	0.0 %
8	Father-/Mother-inlaw 8	0	0.0 %
9	Nephew/Niece 9	0	0.0 %
10	Brother-/Sister-inlaw 10	0	0.0 %
11	Other relative 11	0	0.0 %
12	Servant/Others 12	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1375-1376 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NR5: HQ5 3.5 Sex

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	0	0.0 %
2	Female 2	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1377-1377 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR6: HQ5 3.6 Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1378-1378 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR7: HQ5 3.7 Marital status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sp absent 0	0	0.0 %
1	Married 1	0	0.0 %
2	Unmarried 2	0	0.0 %
3	Widowed 3	0	0.0 %
4	Sep/Div 4	0	0.0 %
5	No gauna 5	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1379-1379 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR8: HQ5 3.8 State of nonresident

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	same state 1	0	0.0 %
2	another state 2	0	0.0 %
3	abroad 3	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1380-1380 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR9: HQ5 3.9 Place of nonresident

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Same village/town 1	0	0.0 %
2	Another village 2	0	0.0 %
3	Another city 3	0	0.0 %
4	Metro city 4	0	0.0 %
5	Another country 5	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1381-1381 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR10: HQ5 3.10 Educ: # classes completed

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	0	0.0 %
1	1st class 1	0	0.0 %
2	2nd class 2	0	0.0 %
3	3rd class 3	0	0.0 %
4	4th class 4	0	0.0 %
5	5th class 5	0	0.0 %
6	6th class 6	0	0.0 %
7	7th class 7	0	0.0 %
8	8th class 8	0	0.0 %
9	9th class 9	0	0.0 %
10	Secondary 10	0	0.0 %
11	11th Class 11	0	0.0 %
12	High Secondary 12	0	0.0 %
15	Bachelors 15	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1382-1383 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR11: HQ5 3.11 Occupation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	0	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	0	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	0	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	0	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	0	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	0	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	0	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	0	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	0	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	0	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	0	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	0	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	0	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	0	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	0	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	0	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	0	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
29	Managerial nec 29	0	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	0	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	0	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	0	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	0	0.0 %
41	Manuf agents 41	0	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	0	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	0	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	0	0.0 %
45	Money lenders 45	0	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	0	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	0	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	420311	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1384-1386 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR11S: HQ5 3.11 Occupation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	420311	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1387-1387 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

## NR12: HQ5 3.12 Money sent or received by HH

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Sent 1	0	0.0 %
2	Received 2	0	0.0 %
3	Both 3	0	0.0 %
4	None 4	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1388-1388 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NR13A: HQ5 3.13a Rs received by hh from nonres last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1389-1389 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NR13B: HQ5 3.13b Rs sent by hh to nonres last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1390-1390 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NOPBASE: NOPBASE

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1391-1391 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NNOPBASE: NNOPBASE

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	420311	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1392-1392 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NSPOUSES: N times respondent listed as spouse, ro8

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	223677	53.2 %
1	-	196249	46.7 %
2	-	384	0.1 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.47
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

*Location:* 1393-1393 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPPBASE: unique multisurvey person id

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	63219	15.0 %
2	-	66030	15.7 %
3	-	19260	4.6 %
4	-	15247	3.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	5875	1.4 %
6	-	6060	1.4 %
7	-	5685	1.4 %
8	-	4674	1.1 %
9	-	3088	0.7 %
10	-	2011	0.5 %
11	-	1484	0.4 %
12	-	1164	0.3 %
13	-	826	0.2 %
14	-	562	0.1 %
15	-	402	0.1 %
16	-	336	0.1 %
17	-	257	0.1 %
18	-	173	0.0 %
19	-	119	0.0 %
20	-	88	0.0 %
21	-	88	0.0 %
22	-	67	0.0 %
23	-	56	0.0 %
24	-	40	0.0 %
25	-	25	0.0 %
26	-	14	0.0 %
27	-	16	0.0 %
28	-	16	0.0 %
29	-	9	0.0 %
30	-	7	0.0 %
31	-	7	0.0 %
32	-	7	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
47	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	223376	53.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 196,935 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.97
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 47.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.86

*Location:* 1394-1395 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPPID2005: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2005 household, ro1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	61381	14.6 %
2	-	63973	15.2 %
3	-	18329	4.4 %
4	-	13587	3.2 %
5	-	3540	0.8 %
6	-	3401	0.8 %
7	-	3178	0.8 %
8	-	2545	0.6 %
9	-	1553	0.4 %
10	-	899	0.2 %
11	-	609	0.1 %
12	-	493	0.1 %
13	-	317	0.1 %
14	-	193	0.0 %
15	-	132	0.0 %
16	-	98	0.0 %
17	-	75	0.0 %
18	-	48	0.0 %
19	-	20	0.0 %
20	-	19	0.0 %
21	-	19	0.0 %
22	-	16	0.0 %
23	-	12	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
24	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	1749	0.4 %
51	-	222	0.1 %
52	-	26	0.0 %
53	-	5	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	243832	58.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 176,479 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.01
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 55.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.47

*Location:* 1396-1397 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPPID2012: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2012 household, ro0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	67097	16.0 %
2	-	66891	15.9 %
3	-	13041	3.1 %
4	-	10047	2.4 %
5	-	2718	0.6 %
6	-	2729	0.6 %
7	-	2321	0.6 %
8	-	1625	0.4 %
9	-	872	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	453	0.1 %
11	-	317	0.1 %
12	-	202	0.0 %
13	-	135	0.0 %
14	-	88	0.0 %
15	-	45	0.0 %
16	-	47	0.0 %
17	-	34	0.0 %
18	-	21	0.0 %
19	-	15	0.0 %
20	-	8	0.0 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	5	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	3087	0.7 %
51	-	351	0.1 %
52	-	45	0.0 %
53	-	6	0.0 %
54	-	4	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	248084	59.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 172,227 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.13
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 56.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.97

*Location:* 1398-1399 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPPWAVES: which surveys p has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	20456	4.9 %
10	only 2005 10	24708	5.9 %
11	both 11	151771	36.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	223376	53.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 196,935 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 1400-1401 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SPRO0: HQ4 2.1 spouse IHDS2 roster ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	67097	16.0 %
2	-	66891	15.9 %
3	-	13041	3.1 %
4	-	10047	2.4 %
5	-	2718	0.6 %
6	-	2729	0.6 %
7	-	2321	0.6 %
8	-	1625	0.4 %
9	-	872	0.2 %
10	-	453	0.1 %
11	-	317	0.1 %
12	-	202	0.0 %
13	-	135	0.0 %
14	-	88	0.0 %
15	-	45	0.0 %
16	-	47	0.0 %
17	-	34	0.0 %
18	-	21	0.0 %
19	-	15	0.0 %
20	-	8	0.0 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
23	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	3087	0.7 %
51	-	351	0.1 %
52	-	45	0.0 %
53	-	6	0.0 %
54	-	4	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
69	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	248083	59.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 172,228 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.13
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 69.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.98

*Location:* 1402-1403 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO1: HQ4 2.1 spouse IHDS1 roster ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	61381	14.6 %
2	-	63973	15.2 %
3	-	18329	4.4 %
4	-	13585	3.2 %
5	-	3540	0.8 %
6	-	3401	0.8 %
7	-	3178	0.8 %
8	-	2545	0.6 %
9	-	1553	0.4 %
10	-	899	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	-	609	0.1 %
12	-	493	0.1 %
13	-	317	0.1 %
14	-	193	0.0 %
15	-	132	0.0 %
16	-	98	0.0 %
17	-	75	0.0 %
18	-	48	0.0 %
19	-	20	0.0 %
20	-	19	0.0 %
21	-	19	0.0 %
22	-	16	0.0 %
23	-	12	0.0 %
24	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	1749	0.4 %
51	-	222	0.1 %
52	-	26	0.0 %
53	-	5	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	243834	58.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 176,477 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.01
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 55.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.47

Location: 1404-1405 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

## SPRO3: HQ4 2.3 spouse Sex

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	100679	24.0 %
2	Female 2	96257	22.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	223375	53.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 196,936 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1406-1406 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO4: HQ4 2.4 spouse Relationship to head

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Head 1	69929	16.6 %
2	Wife/Husband 2	70284	16.7 %
3	Son/Daughter 3	22491	5.4 %
4	Child-in-Law 4	21904	5.2 %
5	Grandchild 5	368	0.1 %
6	Father/Mother 6	3428	0.8 %
7	Brother/Sister 7	1946	0.5 %
8	Parent-in-Law 8	181	0.0 %
9	Nephew/Niece 9	207	0.0 %
10	Sib-in-Law 10	1960	0.5 %
11	Other rel 11	716	0.2 %
12	Servant/Others 12	27	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	226870	54.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 193,441 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 1407-1408 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO5: HQ4 2.5 spouse Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	2	0.0 %
1	-	2	0.0 %
2	-	2	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	7	0.0 %
13	-	13	0.0 %
14	-	24	0.0 %
15	-	81	0.0 %
16	-	187	0.0 %
17	-	300	0.1 %
18	-	1193	0.3 %
19	-	1494	0.4 %
20	-	3394	0.8 %
21	-	2120	0.5 %
22	-	4297	1.0 %
23	-	3213	0.8 %
24	-	3777	0.9 %
25	-	6658	1.6 %
26	-	4601	1.1 %
27	-	4079	1.0 %
28	-	6616	1.6 %
29	-	3266	0.8 %
30	-	9405	2.2 %
31	-	2930	0.7 %
32	-	6891	1.6 %
33	-	3603	0.9 %
34	-	3585	0.9 %
35	-	9684	2.3 %
36	-	4616	1.1 %
37	-	3741	0.9 %
38	-	6016	1.4 %
39	-	2761	0.7 %
40	-	9632	2.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
41	-	2214	0.5 %
42	-	5887	1.4 %
43	-	2932	0.7 %
44	-	2396	0.6 %
45	-	8713	2.1 %
46	-	3165	0.8 %
47	-	3068	0.7 %
48	-	4231	1.0 %
49	-	1854	0.4 %
50	-	7311	1.7 %
51	-	1783	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	223391	53.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 196,920 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 41.03
- Median: 39.00
- Mode: 35.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 111.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.02

*Location:* 1409-1411 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO6: HQ4 2.6 spouse Marital Status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sp absent 0	1901	0.5 %
1	Married 1	194722	46.3 %
2	Unmarried 2	3	0.0 %
3	Widowed 3	7	0.0 %
4	Sep/Div 4	208	0.0 %
5	No gauna 5	91	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	223379	53.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 196,932 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 1412-1412 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO8: HQ4 2.8 spouse Spouse's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	71594	17.0 %
2	-	74570	17.7 %
3	-	18615	4.4 %
4	-	14412	3.4 %
5	-	3637	0.9 %
6	-	3800	0.9 %
7	-	3496	0.8 %
8	-	2626	0.6 %
9	-	1500	0.4 %
10	-	831	0.2 %
11	-	563	0.1 %
12	-	422	0.1 %
13	-	278	0.1 %
14	-	178	0.0 %
15	-	111	0.0 %
16	-	88	0.0 %
17	-	65	0.0 %
18	-	40	0.0 %
19	-	20	0.0 %
20	-	15	0.0 %
21	-	13	0.0 %
22	-	12	0.0 %
23	-	11	0.0 %
24	-	5	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
36	-	1	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	1	0.0 %
75	Died 75	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	223386	53.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 196,925 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.37
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 69.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.99

*Location:* 1413-1414 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO9: HQ4 2.9 spouse Father's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	18346	4.4 %
2	-	212	0.1 %
3	-	395	0.1 %
4	-	436	0.1 %
5	-	823	0.2 %
6	-	581	0.1 %
7	-	352	0.1 %
8	-	215	0.1 %
9	-	139	0.0 %
10	-	96	0.0 %
11	-	46	0.0 %
12	-	41	0.0 %
13	-	30	0.0 %
14	-	19	0.0 %
15	-	9	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
21	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	5	0.0 %
50	-	311	0.1 %
51	-	11	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	10850	2.6 %
75	Died 75	38431	9.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	348921	83.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 71,390 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 51.63
- Median: 75.00
- Mode: 75.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 33.17

*Location:* 1415-1416 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO10: HQ4 2.10 spouse Mother's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	3305	0.8 %
2	-	16548	3.9 %
3	-	997	0.2 %
4	-	1414	0.3 %
5	-	2438	0.6 %
6	-	2164	0.5 %
7	-	1273	0.3 %
8	-	771	0.2 %
9	-	529	0.1 %
10	-	344	0.1 %
11	-	228	0.1 %
12	-	206	0.0 %
13	-	139	0.0 %
14	-	74	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	-	37	0.0 %
16	-	32	0.0 %
17	-	27	0.0 %
18	-	18	0.0 %
19	-	23	0.0 %
20	-	20	0.0 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	11	0.0 %
23	-	9	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	9	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
50	-	89	0.0 %
51	-	12	0.0 %
52	-	3	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	15569	3.7 %
75	Died 75	24699	5.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	349306	83.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 71,005 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 42.77
- Median: 69.00
- Mode: 75.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 34.40

*Location:* 1417-1418 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPWKFARM: HQ14-16 spouse fm12+ work participation farm

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	128346	30.5 %
1	missing hours 1	2247	0.5 %
2	<240hrs 2	13502	3.2 %
3	parttime 3	43537	10.4 %
4	ft yr 4	3804	0.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	228875	54.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 191,436 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1419-1419 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPED2: HQ19 11.2 Spouse educ: Literacy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	67003	15.9 %
1	Yes 1	124128	29.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	229180	54.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 191,131 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1420-1420 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPED3: HQ19 11.3 Spouse educ: English ability

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	146962	35.0 %
1	Little 1	33429	8.0 %
2	Fluent 2	8621	2.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	231299	55.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 189,012 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1421-1421 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPED4: HQ19 11.4 Spouse educ: Attended school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	65395	15.6 %
1	Yes 1	125477	29.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	229439	54.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 190,872 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1422-1422 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPED5: HQ19 11.5 Spouse educ: Enrolled now

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	125220	29.8 %
1	Yes 1	640	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	294451	70.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 125,860 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1423-1423 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPED6: HQ19 11.6 Spouse educ: Completed Years, never,<1=0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	67065	16.0 %
1	1st class 1	835	0.2 %
2	2nd class 2	3848	0.9 %
3	3rd class 3	4802	1.1 %
4	4th class 4	7397	1.8 %
5	5th class 5	16357	3.9 %
6	6th class 6	5458	1.3 %
7	7th class 7	10433	2.5 %
8	8th class 8	14295	3.4 %
9	9th class 9	13843	3.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	Secondary 10	21038	5.0 %
11	11th Class 11	2726	0.6 %
12	High Secondary 12	11754	2.8 %
13	-	595	0.1 %
14	-	790	0.2 %
15	Bachelors 15	14669	3.5 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	224406	53.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 195,905 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1424-1425 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **SPEDUC7: HQ19 11.4,6 Spouse educ: Completed Years, 7cats**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	67065	16.0 %
3	1-4 3	16882	4.0 %
5	primary 5	16357	3.9 %
8	6-9 8	44029	10.5 %
10	Secondary(&11) 10	23764	5.7 %
12	Higher sec(&13,14) 12	13139	3.1 %
15	graduate+ 15+	14669	3.5 %
16	some post-grad 16	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	224406	53.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 195,905 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1426-1427 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **SPWKANIMAL: HQ11 spouse an5+ work participation animals**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	134594	32.0 %
1	missing hours 1	27	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	21646	5.1 %
3	parttime 3	35169	8.4 %
4	ft yr 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	228875	54.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 191,436 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 1428-1428 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKBUSINESS: HQ14-16 spouse nf12+ work participation business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	171608	40.8 %
1	missing hours 1	932	0.2 %
2	<240hrs 2	1337	0.3 %
3	parttime 3	8865	2.1 %
4	ft yr 4	8694	2.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	228875	54.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 191,436 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1429-1429 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKSALARY: HQ13 7.3 spouse Salary position (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	166868	39.7 %
1	missing hours 1	19	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	394	0.1 %
3	parttime 3	5825	1.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	ft yr 4	18330	4.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	228875	54.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 191,436 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1430-1430 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKAGLAB: HQ13 7.3 spouse Farm wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	162178	38.6 %
1	missing hours 1	16	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	1971	0.5 %
3	parttime 3	23868	5.7 %
4	ft yr 4	3403	0.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	228875	54.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 191,436 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1431-1431 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKNONAG: HQ13 7.3 spouse Nonag wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	161583	38.4 %
1	missing hours 1	17	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	3837	0.9 %
3	parttime 3	18171	4.3 %
4	ft yr 4	7828	1.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	228875	54.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 191,436 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1432-1432 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPWKNONNREGA: HQ13 7.3 spouse Nonag (not NREGA) wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	81966	19.5 %
1	missing hours 1	12	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	451	0.1 %
3	parttime 3	8108	1.9 %
4	ft yr 4	4196	1.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	325578	77.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 94,733 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1433-1433 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPWKNREGA: HQ13 7.3 spouse NREGA wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	87226	20.8 %
1	missing hours 1	8	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	4014	1.0 %
3	parttime 3	3482	0.8 %
4	ft yr 4	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	325578	77.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 94,733 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1434-1434 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPWKDAYS: HQ work spouse days /year (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	10	0.0 %
2	-	21	0.0 %
3	-	22	0.0 %
4	-	15	0.0 %
5	-	84	0.0 %
6	-	27	0.0 %
7	-	40	0.0 %
8	-	51	0.0 %
9	-	16	0.0 %
10	-	330	0.1 %
11	-	9	0.0 %
12	-	56	0.0 %
13	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	16	0.0 %
15	-	294	0.1 %
16	-	8	0.0 %
17	-	6	0.0 %
18	-	22	0.0 %
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	847	0.2 %
21	-	10	0.0 %
22	-	18	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	19	0.0 %
25	-	277	0.1 %
26	-	12	0.0 %
27	-	14	0.0 %
28	-	22	0.0 %
29	-	12	0.0 %
30	-	1833	0.4 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	32	0.0 %
33	-	9	0.0 %
34	-	5	0.0 %
35	-	197	0.0 %
36	-	23	0.0 %
37	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
38	-	22	0.0 %
39	-	11	0.0 %
40	-	1132	0.3 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	14	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	9	0.0 %
45	-	338	0.1 %
46	-	14	0.0 %
47	-	6	0.0 %
48	-	27	0.0 %
49	-	11	0.0 %
50	-	1594	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	295355	70.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 124,956 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 225.35
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 101.16

*Location:* 1435-1437 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKHOURS: HQ work spouse hours /year (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	4	0.0 %
4	-	6	0.0 %
5	-	12	0.0 %
6	-	5	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	7	0.0 %
9	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	70	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	12	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	36	0.0 %
16	-	18	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	155	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	19	0.0 %
25	-	24	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	244	0.1 %
32	-	16	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	16	0.0 %
36	-	9	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	250	0.1 %
42	-	7	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	43	0.0 %
48	-	31	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	184	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	3	0.0 %
56	-	25	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	538	0.1 %
63	-	3	0.0 %
64	-	28	0.0 %
65	-	3	0.0 %
66	-	2	0.0 %
69	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	43	0.0 %
72	-	20	0.0 %
75	-	52	0.0 %
76	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
80	-	378	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	295414	70.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 124,897 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1683.42
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 993.77

*Location:* 1438-1441 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKANY: HQ spouse work participation (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	64445	15.3 %
1	missing hours 1	2088	0.5 %
2	<240hrs 2	7988	1.9 %
3	parttime 3	67788	16.1 %
4	ft yr 4	49127	11.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	228875	54.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 191,436 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1442-1442 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKANYPLUS: HQ spouse work participation (farm, business, wage|salary, animal)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	53581	12.7 %
1	missing hours 1	2107	0.5 %
2	<240hrs 2	6113	1.5 %
3	parttime 3	80508	19.2 %
4	ft yr 4	49127	11.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	228875	54.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 191,436 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1443-1443 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKEARNPLUS: HQ spouse annual earnings est. (farm, business, w|s, animal)

Based upon 191,436 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 34952.594701
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 11072728.000000
- Standard Deviation: 93478.307583

*Location:* 1444-1458 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKEARN: HQ spouse annual earnings est. (farm, business, wage|salary)

Based upon 191,436 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 34455.118491
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 11072728.000000
- Standard Deviation: 93405.206918

*Location:* 1459-1473 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPNRTYPE: HQ5 3.1 Nonresident type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Resident	191436	45.5 %
1	Spouse 1	5493	1.3 %
2	Child 2	1	0.0 %
3	Parent 3	0	0.0 %
4	Other 4	6	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	223375	53.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 196,936 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1474-1474 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPNSPOUSES: N times R's spouse listed as spouse, ro8

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	2	0.0 %
1	-	194171	46.2 %
2	-	754	0.2 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	225381	53.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 194,930 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.06

*Location:* 1475-1475 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO3Y: HH4 2.3 Sex - original

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	109801	26.1 %
2	Female 2	105950	25.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	204560	48.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 215,751 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1476-1476 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## EW3Y\_A: EW3Y\_A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	5533	1.3 %
2	-	121020	28.8 %
3	-	11669	2.8 %
4	-	31690	7.5 %
5	-	2799	0.7 %
6	-	2676	0.6 %
7	-	2430	0.6 %
8	-	2717	0.6 %
9	-	1990	0.5 %
10	-	1157	0.3 %
11	-	599	0.1 %
12	-	467	0.1 %
13	-	311	0.1 %
14	-	203	0.0 %
15	-	99	0.0 %
16	-	178	0.0 %
17	-	97	0.0 %
18	-	19	0.0 %
19	-	28	0.0 %
22	-	75	0.0 %
23	-	27	0.0 %
24	-	21	0.0 %
28	-	31	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	234475	55.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 185,836 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.89
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 28.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.96

*Location:* 1477-1478 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IDHH: Household id, unique 10 byte string

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1479-1488 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## IDPSU: PSU id unique 6 digit long int =cluster

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10201	-	319	0.1 %
10202	-	279	0.1 %
10203	-	334	0.1 %
10204	-	310	0.1 %
10205	-	270	0.1 %
10206	-	202	0.0 %
10207	-	246	0.1 %
10208	-	198	0.0 %
10301	-	180	0.0 %
10302	-	154	0.0 %
10303	-	134	0.0 %
10304	-	175	0.0 %
10305	-	216	0.1 %
10306	-	142	0.0 %
10307	-	135	0.0 %
10308	-	116	0.0 %
10309	-	125	0.0 %
10501	-	300	0.1 %
10502	-	299	0.1 %
10504	-	290	0.1 %
10505	-	298	0.1 %
10506	-	282	0.1 %
11201	-	192	0.0 %
11203	-	212	0.1 %
11204	-	293	0.1 %
11206	-	210	0.0 %
11301	-	218	0.1 %
11302	-	139	0.0 %
11303	-	199	0.0 %
11304	-	206	0.0 %
11305	-	195	0.0 %
11306	-	168	0.0 %
11307	-	132	0.0 %
11308	-	141	0.0 %
11309	-	127	0.0 %
11310	-	134	0.0 %
11311	-	114	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11312	-	145	0.0 %
11313	-	148	0.0 %
11314	-	165	0.0 %
11315	-	204	0.0 %
20101	-	268	0.1 %
20102	-	167	0.0 %
20103	-	89	0.0 %
20104	-	147	0.0 %
20105	-	264	0.1 %
20106	-	200	0.0 %
20201	-	387	0.1 %
20202	-	314	0.1 %
20203	-	321	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 180349.89
- Minimum: 10201.00
- Maximum: 340206.00
- Standard Deviation: 98122.49

*Location:* 1489-1494 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## DIST01: District ID corrected Census 2001

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	20945	5.0 %
1	-	12739	3.0 %
2	-	25585	6.1 %
3	-	10820	2.6 %
4	-	14785	3.5 %
5	-	23390	5.6 %
6	-	15941	3.8 %
7	-	14820	3.5 %
8	-	16547	3.9 %
9	-	18863	4.5 %
10	-	15563	3.7 %
11	-	13976	3.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	18849	4.5 %
13	-	15304	3.6 %
14	-	11304	2.7 %
15	-	12820	3.1 %
16	-	10494	2.5 %
17	-	12267	2.9 %
18	-	9915	2.4 %
19	-	9008	2.1 %
20	-	11268	2.7 %
21	-	8423	2.0 %
22	-	8066	1.9 %
23	-	6715	1.6 %
24	-	7807	1.9 %
25	-	7164	1.7 %
26	-	6911	1.6 %
27	-	6778	1.6 %
28	-	2108	0.5 %
29	-	5060	1.2 %
30	-	5728	1.4 %
31	-	3324	0.8 %
32	-	5614	1.3 %
33	-	500	0.1 %
34	-	1847	0.4 %
35	-	2209	0.5 %
36	-	1721	0.4 %
37	-	1066	0.3 %
38	-	406	0.1 %
39	-	372	0.1 %
40	-	521	0.1 %
41	-	647	0.2 %
42	-	1404	0.3 %
44	-	1211	0.3 %
45	-	1546	0.4 %
46	-	525	0.1 %
47	-	1083	0.3 %
48	-	778	0.2 %
49	-	1745	0.4 %
50	-	682	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 14.93
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 68.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.28

*Location:* 1495-1496 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## STATEID2: State codes, collapsed

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
101	Jammu & Kashmir 01	8346	2.0 %
102	Himachal Pradesh 02	13778	3.3 %
105	Uttarakhand 05	4833	1.1 %
203	Punjab 03	18221	4.3 %
206	Haryana 06	18971	4.5 %
207	Delhi 07	9256	2.2 %
309	Uttar Pradesh 09	43010	10.2 %
310	Bihar 10	17301	4.1 %
320	Jharkhand 20	9450	2.2 %
408	Rajasthan 08	28808	6.9 %
422	Chhattisgarh 22	12533	3.0 %
423	Madhya Pradesh 23	30963	7.4 %
517	Northeast 17	8875	2.1 %
518	Assam 18	9341	2.2 %
519	West Bengal 19	21529	5.1 %
521	Orissa 21	20619	4.9 %
624	Gujarat 24	20706	4.9 %
627	Maharashtra & Goa 27	34124	8.1 %
728	Andhra Pradesh 28	19765	4.7 %
729	Karnataka 29	38050	9.1 %
732	Kerala 32	14761	3.5 %
733	Tamil Nadu 33	17071	4.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 101.00
- Maximum: 733.00

Location: 1497-1499 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## WT: 2012 weights

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
154.07142257	-	98	0.0 %
220.00238037	-	84	0.0 %
225.35821216	-	67	0.0 %
282.22428900	-	107	0.0 %
289.22222900	-	212	0.1 %
292.30133057	-	92	0.0 %
430.33734940	-	395	0.1 %
454.32699585	-	1503	0.4 %
460.03591919	-	134	0.0 %
478.11506790	-	120	0.0 %
495.76773071	-	105	0.0 %
504.02832031	-	125	0.0 %
519.23909381	-	153	0.0 %
522.31689453	-	114	0.0 %
538.93060303	-	107	0.0 %
541.10852051	-	93	0.0 %
543.16546631	-	176	0.0 %
545.59105431	-	1341	0.3 %
555.54952639	-	143	0.0 %
557.02727204	-	103	0.0 %
557.93231201	-	104	0.0 %
588.45904541	-	123	0.0 %
589.21545410	-	111	0.0 %
604.79016113	-	158	0.0 %
611.10021973	-	139	0.0 %
615.75543213	-	86	0.0 %
616.30712891	-	117	0.0 %
616.92266652	-	93	0.0 %
617.47839356	-	71	0.0 %
618.94610596	-	96	0.0 %
621.04852295	-	95	0.0 %
629.24487305	-	112	0.0 %
640.28082275	-	98	0.0 %
643.34521484	-	179	0.0 %
645.11938477	-	117	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
651.55328369	-	86	0.0 %
653.67071533	-	123	0.0 %
654.36553955	-	89	0.0 %
657.88287354	-	127	0.0 %
659.53619385	-	133	0.0 %
661.49941759	-	142	0.0 %
662.02983480	-	120	0.0 %
662.03973389	-	84	0.0 %
662.09661865	-	167	0.0 %
672.37213135	-	110	0.0 %
673.25068445	-	118	0.0 %
683.02152015	-	84	0.0 %
687.08380127	-	76	0.0 %
687.18878174	-	102	0.0 %
687.80535889	-	115	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 5257.51737530
- Minimum: 154.07142257
- Maximum: 308216.37500000
- Standard Deviation: 5462.70772135

*Location:* 1500-1514 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## FWT: Integer 2012 weights

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
154	-	98	0.0 %
220	-	84	0.0 %
225	-	67	0.0 %
282	-	107	0.0 %
289	-	212	0.1 %
292	-	92	0.0 %
430	-	395	0.1 %
454	-	1503	0.4 %
460	-	134	0.0 %
478	-	120	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
496	-	105	0.0 %
504	-	125	0.0 %
519	-	153	0.0 %
522	-	114	0.0 %
539	-	107	0.0 %
541	-	93	0.0 %
543	-	176	0.0 %
546	-	1341	0.3 %
556	-	143	0.0 %
557	-	103	0.0 %
558	-	104	0.0 %
588	-	123	0.0 %
589	-	111	0.0 %
605	-	158	0.0 %
611	-	139	0.0 %
616	-	203	0.0 %
617	-	164	0.0 %
619	-	96	0.0 %
621	-	95	0.0 %
629	-	112	0.0 %
640	-	98	0.0 %
643	-	179	0.0 %
645	-	117	0.0 %
652	-	86	0.0 %
654	-	212	0.1 %
658	-	127	0.0 %
660	-	133	0.0 %
661	-	142	0.0 %
662	-	371	0.1 %
672	-	110	0.0 %
673	-	118	0.0 %
683	-	84	0.0 %
687	-	178	0.0 %
688	-	115	0.0 %
700	-	82	0.0 %
706	-	254	0.1 %
709	-	130	0.0 %
712	-	114	0.0 %
714	-	152	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
722	-	107	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 5257.52
- Minimum: 154.00
- Maximum: 308216.00
- Standard Deviation: 5462.70

*Location:* 1515-1520 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ID11: HQ3 1.11 Religion

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindu 1	335275	79.8 %
2	Muslim 2	56145	13.4 %
3	Christian 3	11278	2.7 %
4	Sikh 4	10451	2.5 %
5	Buddhist 5	2530	0.6 %
6	Jain 6	1147	0.3 %
7	Tribal 7	3102	0.7 %
8	Others 8	312	0.1 %
9	None 9	70	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,310 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 1521-1521 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ID13: HQ3 1.13 Caste category [as in IHDS1]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Brahmin 1	0	0.0 %
2	Forward 2	0	0.0 %
3	OBC 3	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	SC 4	0	0.0 %
5	ST 5	0	0.0 %
6	Others 6	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
99	MASKED BY ICPSR	419857	99.9 %
.	-	454	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1522-1523 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* 99, .

## GROUPS: HQ3 1.13-15 Caste & religion

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Brahmin 1	0	0.0 %
2	Forward caste 2	0	0.0 %
3	OBC 3	0	0.0 %
4	Dalit 4	0	0.0 %
5	Adivasi 5	0	0.0 %
6	Muslim 6	0	0.0 %
7	Christian, Sikh, Jain 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
99	MASKED BY ICPSR	420230	100.0 %
.	-	81	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

*Location:* 1524-1525 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* 99, .

## GROUPS6: HQ3 1.13-15 Caste/religion 6cats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Brahmin 1	0	0.0 %
2	Forward caste 2	90545	21.5 %
3	OBC 3	141086	33.6 %
4	Dalit 4	86408	20.6 %
5	Adivasi 5	34781	8.3 %
6	Muslim 6	55152	13.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	Christian, Sikh, Jain 7	12258	2.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	81	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,230 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 1526-1526 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## DEFLATOR: Deflator for converting 2012 prices, CPI based, month adj.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.4457831382751	-	3081	0.7 %
0.4654255211353	-	341	0.1 %
0.4709141254425	-	13658	3.2 %
0.4780292809010	-	5036	1.2 %
0.4920634925365	-	603	0.1 %
0.4947526156902	-	24333	5.8 %
0.5042372941971	-	4869	1.2 %
0.5045454502106	-	3807	0.9 %
0.5065122842789	-	23148	5.5 %
0.5087976455688	-	441	0.1 %
0.5112782120705	-	13097	3.1 %
0.5133135914803	-	8399	2.0 %
0.5162790417671	-	4511	1.1 %
0.5172413587570	-	1036	0.2 %
0.5179640650749	-	19414	4.6 %
0.5182482004166	-	12118	2.9 %
0.5185185074806	-	2903	0.7 %
0.5202898383141	-	11015	2.6 %
0.5207373499870	-	8646	2.1 %
0.5251141786575	-	4024	1.0 %
0.5285714268684	-	1013	0.2 %
0.5299538969994	-	933	0.2 %
0.5312976837158	-	3677	0.9 %
0.5344311594963	-	7197	1.7 %
0.5355450510979	-	616	0.1 %
0.5365853905678	-	9573	2.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.5418719053268	-	14954	3.6 %
0.5450236797333	-	5658	1.3 %
0.5463414788246	-	741	0.2 %
0.5467980504036	-	12096	2.9 %
0.5501567125320	-	2607	0.6 %
0.5507246255875	-	5612	1.3 %
0.5566502213478	-	2649	0.6 %
0.5577889680862	-	3188	0.8 %
0.5578778386116	-	190	0.0 %
0.5582137107849	-	8496	2.0 %
0.5625000000000	-	11447	2.7 %
0.5665024518967	-	2235	0.5 %
0.5670102834702	-	2716	0.6 %
0.5679611563683	-	11201	2.7 %
0.5685279369354	-	9008	2.1 %
0.5687204003334	-	1151	0.3 %
0.5693950057030	-	14961	3.6 %
0.5707316994667	-	5362	1.3 %
0.5721649527550	-	7112	1.7 %
0.5723684430122	-	1177	0.3 %
0.5735537409782	-	7524	1.8 %
0.5736842155457	-	214	0.1 %
0.5764706134796	-	32889	7.8 %
0.5767195820808	-	4481	1.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.5450219668207
- Median: 0.5467980504036
- Mode: 0.5764706134796
- Minimum: 0.4457831382751
- Maximum: 0.6335282921791
- Standard Deviation: 0.0384082851577

*Location:* 1527-1541 (width: 15; decimal: 13)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## ASSETS: Total hh assets (0-33)[IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	45	0.0 %
1	-	333	0.1 %
2	-	835	0.2 %
3	-	2228	0.5 %
4	-	3829	0.9 %
5	-	5012	1.2 %
6	-	6035	1.4 %
7	-	7595	1.8 %
8	-	8303	2.0 %
9	-	8193	1.9 %
10	-	8503	2.0 %
11	-	8440	2.0 %
12	-	8681	2.1 %
13	-	9394	2.2 %
14	-	9243	2.2 %
15	-	9600	2.3 %
16	-	10545	2.5 %
17	-	10753	2.6 %
18	-	10451	2.5 %
19	-	10869	2.6 %
20	-	10764	2.6 %
21	-	10409	2.5 %
22	-	9655	2.3 %
23	-	9109	2.2 %
24	-	7758	1.8 %
25	-	5877	1.4 %
26	-	4162	1.0 %
27	-	2948	0.7 %
28	-	1813	0.4 %
29	-	1276	0.3 %
30	-	903	0.2 %
31	-	541	0.1 %
32	-	271	0.1 %
33	-	76	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	215862	51.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,449 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 15.76
- Median: 16.00
- Mode: 19.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 33.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.52

*Location:* 1542-1543 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ASSETS2005: Total hh assets (0-30) as in IHDS1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	485	0.1 %
1	-	1596	0.4 %
2	-	3871	0.9 %
3	-	7988	1.9 %
4	-	13360	3.2 %
5	-	16752	4.0 %
6	-	18570	4.4 %
7	-	20259	4.8 %
8	-	20440	4.9 %
9	-	20463	4.9 %
10	-	21141	5.0 %
11	-	21196	5.0 %
12	-	21155	5.0 %
13	-	21015	5.0 %
14	-	20927	5.0 %
15	-	20870	5.0 %
16	-	21017	5.0 %
17	-	20401	4.9 %
18	-	19780	4.7 %
19	-	19746	4.7 %
20	-	18316	4.4 %
21	-	17001	4.0 %
22	-	15373	3.7 %
23	-	12691	3.0 %
24	-	9499	2.3 %
25	-	6734	1.6 %
26	-	4323	1.0 %
27	-	2525	0.6 %
28	-	1683	0.4 %
29	-	790	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	-	233	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	111	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,200 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 13.73
- Median: 14.00
- Mode: 11.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.29

*Location:* 1544-1545 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ASSETS5: Total hh assets, quintiles

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Neg,<1000 0	0	0.0 %
1	Poorest 1	65962	15.7 %
2	2nd quintile 2	70931	16.9 %
3	Middle q 3	96441	22.9 %
4	4th quintile 4	92467	22.0 %
5	Richest 5	94399	22.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	111	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,200 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 1546-1546 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## COTOTAL: HQ23-25 14. Annual hh consumption expenditure

Based upon 419,980 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 120298.6708354
- Minimum: 102.2222258
- Maximum: 4080760.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 117723.5712183

*Location:* 1547-1561 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## COTOTAL5: HQ23-25 14. Annual hh consumption quintiles

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	52410	12.5 %
2	-	70103	16.7 %
3	-	83821	19.9 %
4	-	95530	22.7 %
5	-	118116	28.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	331	0.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 419,980 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.37
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.37

*Location:* 1562-1562 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## INCOME: HQ Annual income

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 126846.013146
- Minimum: -1037040.000000
- Maximum: 12032845.000000
- Standard Deviation: 211451.242101

*Location:* 1563-1577 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## INCOME5: HQ tot income quint 0=neg

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Neg,<1000 0	6400	1.5 %
1	Poorest 1	58460	13.9 %
2	2nd quintile 2	68804	16.4 %
3	Middle q 3	81154	19.3 %
4	4th quintile 4	93432	22.2 %
5	Richest 5	112061	26.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 1578-1578 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCAG: HH6-10 all ag income (crops, property, animals)

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 27275.315542
- Minimum: -909625.000000
- Maximum: 11016820.000000
- Standard Deviation: 121703.444180

*Location:* 1579-1593 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCAGLAB: HQ13 7.3 income: farm wage

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 6974.51236865
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 326900.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 18941.07598427

*Location:* 1594-1608 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCAGPROP: HQ7 5.14,41 Rs land, other rented out

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-1840891.375000	-	9	0.0 %
-603082.375000	-	6	0.0 %
-296545.656250	-	11	0.0 %
-292273.375000	-	2	0.0 %
-278292.875000	-	3	0.0 %
-277128.218750	-	7	0.0 %
-266259.843750	-	10	0.0 %
-262468.250000	-	7	0.0 %
-250845.062500	-	5	0.0 %
-234183.656250	-	11	0.0 %
-233523.687500	-	2	0.0 %
-200676.046875	-	6	0.0 %
-194120.656250	-	6	0.0 %
-194090.593750	-	7	0.0 %
-191117.640625	-	11	0.0 %
-179905.296875	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-173661.968750	-	10	0.0 %
-171171.515625	-	6	0.0 %
-164688.359375	-	13	0.0 %
-162849.140625	-	4	0.0 %
-156295.765625	-	6	0.0 %
-154366.187500	-	11	0.0 %
-153760.453125	-	15	0.0 %
-150618.390625	-	5	0.0 %
-145249.406250	-	4	0.0 %
-138384.406250	-	7	0.0 %
-136012.062500	-	5	0.0 %
-135534.718750	-	7	0.0 %
-128018.015625	-	11	0.0 %
-121428.562500	-	8	0.0 %
-117147.632813	-	7	0.0 %
-116887.609375	-	4	0.0 %
-115774.640625	-	6	0.0 %
-115320.335938	-	10	0.0 %
-114830.570313	-	5	0.0 %
-112359.289063	-	4	0.0 %
-109037.039063	-	9	0.0 %
-108779.945313	-	6	0.0 %
-108300.000000	-	9	0.0 %
-106281.226563	-	4	0.0 %
-106176.468750	-	8	0.0 %
-105382.648438	-	6	0.0 %
-104596.101563	-	7	0.0 %
-103788.304688	-	10	0.0 %
-100338.023438	-	7	0.0 %
-98714.289063	-	8	0.0 %
-96740.000000	-	6	0.0 %
-96478.867188	-	7	0.0 %
-96100.281250	-	9	0.0 %
-95427.578125	-	4	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1364.906379
- Minimum: -1840891.375000
- Maximum: 930000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 18143.244807

*Location:* 1609-1623 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCANIMAL: HQ11,23 net animal income=mkt+home-cost

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3687.2837623
- Minimum: -506000.0000000
- Maximum: 946920.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 18213.6128884

*Location:* 1624-1638 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCBENEFITS: HQ17 9.5+13,1-8 all govt benefits Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00000000	-	314594	74.8 %
3.87387419	-	3	0.0 %
6.06363630	-	1	0.0 %
20.00000000	-	6	0.0 %
20.81632614	-	7	0.0 %
26.66666603	-	4	0.0 %
31.22448921	-	18	0.0 %
34.07407379	-	6	0.0 %
34.08695602	-	2	0.0 %
34.69387436	-	28	0.0 %
35.00000000	-	5	0.0 %
35.55555725	-	18	0.0 %
36.90909195	-	4	0.0 %
38.61271667	-	6	0.0 %
42.59259415	-	6	0.0 %
43.36734390	-	19	0.0 %
45.39473724	-	9	0.0 %
46.13636398	-	17	0.0 %
50.00000000	-	21	0.0 %
51.13043213	-	9	0.0 %
52.04081345	-	10	0.0 %
56.22222519	-	6	0.0 %
59.22857285	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
60.00000000	-	43	0.0 %
68.14814758	-	1	0.0 %
69.38774872	-	5	0.0 %
70.00000000	-	87	0.0 %
70.08547211	-	4	0.0 %
71.11111450	-	3	0.0 %
75.00000000	-	198	0.0 %
76.17391205	-	5	0.0 %
80.00000000	-	17	0.0 %
84.94117737	-	6	0.0 %
85.18518829	-	14	0.0 %
85.21739197	-	4	0.0 %
86.73468781	-	13	0.0 %
88.88888550	-	6	0.0 %
90.00000000	-	43	0.0 %
90.78947449	-	3	0.0 %
90.95454407	-	7	0.0 %
91.73913574	-	5	0.0 %
93.55741882	-	2	0.0 %
93.70370483	-	8	0.0 %
95.21738434	-	3	0.0 %
97.79411316	-	4	0.0 %
98.71428680	-	20	0.0 %
100.00000000	-	255	0.1 %
101.06060791	-	8	0.0 %
102.22222900	-	5	0.0 %
104.08162689	-	10	0.0 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 889.78523238
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 500000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 4823.91242985

Location: 1639-1653 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

Variable Type: numeric

## INCBUSINESS: HQ14-16 8.5,25,45 All businesses: Net income

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 23720.248163
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 11423364.000000
- Standard Deviation: 132665.796276

*Location:* 1654-1668 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### INCCROP: HQ7-10 Net income from crops

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 22223.125359
- Minimum: -909625.000000
- Maximum: 11005000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 117487.605786

*Location:* 1669-1683 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### INCWS: HQ13 7.10-12 annual hh ws earnings with bonuses

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 63781.2929150
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 3480000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 103717.0427219

*Location:* 1684-1698 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### INCNONAG: HQ13 7.3 income: nonag wage

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 15004.94575590
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 736000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 34591.26110707

*Location:* 1699-1713 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### INCNONNREGA: HQ13 7.3 income: nonag wage not NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	138491	32.9 %
100	-	11	0.0 %
120	-	6	0.0 %
180	-	14	0.0 %
200	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
240	-	4	0.0 %
270	-	3	0.0 %
280	-	5	0.0 %
300	-	25	0.0 %
320	-	4	0.0 %
350	-	13	0.0 %
400	-	23	0.0 %
420	-	1	0.0 %
450	-	7	0.0 %
490	-	8	0.0 %
500	-	34	0.0 %
560	-	23	0.0 %
600	-	50	0.0 %
640	-	6	0.0 %
700	-	16	0.0 %
720	-	11	0.0 %
750	-	21	0.0 %
800	-	63	0.0 %
825	-	4	0.0 %
840	-	20	0.0 %
900	-	22	0.0 %
910	-	5	0.0 %
960	-	18	0.0 %
970	-	5	0.0 %
1000	-	89	0.0 %
1050	-	7	0.0 %
1100	-	4	0.0 %
1150	-	9	0.0 %
1200	-	94	0.0 %
1250	-	6	0.0 %
1260	-	7	0.0 %
1280	-	6	0.0 %
1300	-	8	0.0 %
1320	-	5	0.0 %
1350	-	2	0.0 %
1360	-	15	0.0 %
1400	-	19	0.0 %
1440	-	4	0.0 %
1500	-	112	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1540	-	7	0.0 %
1550	-	4	0.0 %
1600	-	27	0.0 %
1620	-	5	0.0 %
1650	-	13	0.0 %
1660	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	215751	51.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 18047.53
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 736000.00
- Standard Deviation: 40691.42

*Location:* 1714-1719 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### INCNREGA: HQ13 7.3 income: NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	173389	41.3 %
100	-	4	0.0 %
120	-	15	0.0 %
130	-	8	0.0 %
132	-	4	0.0 %
140	-	7	0.0 %
160	-	6	0.0 %
180	-	9	0.0 %
200	-	36	0.0 %
240	-	58	0.0 %
244	-	6	0.0 %
248	-	5	0.0 %
250	-	8	0.0 %
260	-	23	0.0 %
280	-	8	0.0 %
296	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	30	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
308	-	5	0.0 %
330	-	6	0.0 %
350	-	8	0.0 %
360	-	41	0.0 %
375	-	5	0.0 %
390	-	7	0.0 %
396	-	4	0.0 %
400	-	103	0.0 %
416	-	7	0.0 %
420	-	4	0.0 %
424	-	13	0.0 %
450	-	16	0.0 %
460	-	3	0.0 %
476	-	4	0.0 %
480	-	57	0.0 %
484	-	6	0.0 %
488	-	4	0.0 %
490	-	10	0.0 %
500	-	88	0.0 %
510	-	4	0.0 %
520	-	65	0.0 %
528	-	15	0.0 %
550	-	4	0.0 %
560	-	15	0.0 %
592	-	3	0.0 %
595	-	4	0.0 %
600	-	225	0.1 %
610	-	28	0.0 %
625	-	10	0.0 %
630	-	4	0.0 %
650	-	37	0.0 %
660	-	11	0.0 %
665	-	7	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	215751	51.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 904.31
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 100000.00
- Standard Deviation: 3041.03

*Location:* 1720-1725 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### INCOTHER: HQ17 9.1-3 Income from property, pensions

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 6800.1592413
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 3612000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 36120.5599362

*Location:* 1726-1740 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### INCREMIT: HQ5 3.13a Rs received by hh from nonres last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0000000	-	381114	90.7 %
11.0000000	-	13	0.0 %
173.4693756	-	9	0.0 %
200.0000000	-	22	0.0 %
202.1212158	-	4	0.0 %
260.2040710	-	14	0.0 %
300.0000000	-	17	0.0 %
303.1818237	-	3	0.0 %
352.1367493	-	6	0.0 %
386.1271667	-	6	0.0 %
400.0000000	-	7	0.0 %
404.2424316	-	22	0.0 %
500.0000000	-	122	0.0 %
511.3043213	-	4	0.0 %
600.0000000	-	7	0.0 %
606.3636475	-	8	0.0 %
624.2201538	-	3	0.0 %
637.0588379	-	1	0.0 %
681.4815063	-	4	0.0 %
697.4063110	-	2	0.0 %
700.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
711.1110840	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
800.0000000	-	8	0.0 %
808.4848633	-	6	0.0 %
830.3571167	-	3	0.0 %
851.8518677	-	5	0.0 %
866.9724731	-	2	0.0 %
867.3469238	-	29	0.0 %
871.7578735	-	9	0.0 %
873.8738403	-	3	0.0 %
888.8889160	-	2	0.0 %
895.7142944	-	6	0.0 %
900.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
907.8947754	-	7	0.0 %
914.4143677	-	7	0.0 %
935.5742188	-	5	0.0 %
977.9411621	-	7	0.0 %
1000.0000000	-	345	0.1 %
1010.6060791	-	16	0.0 %
1040.8162842	-	9	0.0 %
1048.6486816	-	1	0.0 %
1053.7500000	-	3	0.0 %
1055.3570557	-	1	0.0 %
1061.7647705	-	6	0.0 %
1066.6666260	-	2	0.0 %
1097.2972412	-	4	0.0 %
1200.0000000	-	26	0.0 %
1212.7272949	-	6	0.0 %
1220.4610596	-	4	0.0 %
1262.7691650	-	2	0.0 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 4379.2120564
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 1177687.8750000
- Standard Deviation: 24405.1204313

*Location:* 1741-1755 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## INCSALARY: HQ13 7.3 income: salary position

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 41801.8347919
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 3480000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 103458.2849686

*Location:* 1756-1770 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## POOR: Poverty using 2005/2012 Tendulkar cutoffs in IHDS1/2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	327547	77.9 %
1	-	92433	22.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	331	0.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 419,980 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.22
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.41

*Location:* 1771-1771 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## POOR1: Poverty using 2004-5 Tendulkar cutoffs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	nonpoor 0	163867	39.0 %
1	poor 1	51643	12.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	204801	48.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 215,510 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1772-1772 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## POOR2: Poverty using 2012 Tendulkar cutoffs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	nonpoor 0	163680	38.9 %
1	poor 1	40790	9.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	215841	51.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,470 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1773-1773 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## POOR1: Below poverty line using 2005 definition

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	nonpoor 0	165271	39.3 %
1	poor 1	50480	12.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	204560	48.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 215,751 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1774-1774 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## POVLINE2005: Tendulkar 2005 poverty cut off, not inflated

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
292.95001220704	-	6718	1.6 %
322.41000366211	-	4833	1.1 %
324.17001342774	-	14262	3.4 %
325.79000854493	-	7710	1.8 %
327.77999877930	-	12391	2.9 %
351.85998535157	-	4294	1.0 %
353.92999267579	-	5978	1.4 %
354.35998535157	-	5950	1.4 %
356.29998779297	-	315	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
362.250000000000	-	11753	2.8 %
365.83999633790	-	14965	3.6 %
366.55999755860	-	2913	0.7 %
374.57000732422	-	9674	2.3 %
378.83999633790	-	2811	0.7 %
382.82000732422	-	6216	1.5 %
385.45001220704	-	240	0.1 %
387.64001464844	-	6642	1.6 %
391.26000976563	-	2528	0.6 %
394.27999877930	-	5663	1.3 %
398.92001342774	-	4932	1.2 %
404.79000854493	-	2745	0.7 %
407.77999877930	-	7468	1.8 %
408.41000366211	-	12063	2.9 %
410.38000488282	-	6944	1.7 %
414.76000976563	-	8112	1.9 %
417.83999633790	-	13089	3.1 %
430.11999511719	-	4988	1.2 %
433.42999267579	-	11558	2.7 %
435.000000000000	-	2856	0.7 %
435.14001464844	-	1724	0.4 %
441.69000244141	-	3346	0.8 %
445.38000488282	-	6081	1.4 %
449.32000732422	-	4742	1.1 %
450.48999023438	-	726	0.2 %
451.23999023438	-	2095	0.5 %
466.16000366211	-	3129	0.7 %
478.000000000000	-	13323	3.2 %
478.01998901368	-	1847	0.4 %
483.26000976563	-	6499	1.5 %
484.89001464844	-	11136	2.6 %
486.23999023438	-	15612	3.7 %
497.30999755860	-	2555	0.6 %
501.57998657227	-	5595	1.3 %
503.32000732422	-	531	0.1 %
504.48999023438	-	2794	0.7 %
506.17001342774	-	178	0.0 %
513.70001220704	-	1391	0.3 %
520.40002441407	-	5393	1.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
522.29998779297	-	2521	0.6 %
526.17999267579	-	2486	0.6 %
	Total	420,311	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 461.09665451468
- Median: 445.38000488282
- Mode: 486.23999023438
- Minimum: 292.95001220704
- Maximum: 782.92999267579
- Standard Deviation: 95.98328557412

*Location:* 1775-1789 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### POVLINE2012: Tendulkar 2012 poverty cut off, adj for intvw date [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
695	-	7334	1.7 %
738	-	17	0.0 %
748	-	2609	0.6 %
761	-	31	0.0 %
768	-	15261	3.6 %
771	-	4749	1.1 %
778	-	5852	1.4 %
783	-	5666	1.3 %
798	-	3	0.0 %
800	-	4816	1.1 %
817	-	16	0.0 %
836	-	7314	1.7 %
847	-	723	0.2 %
849	-	61	0.0 %
855	-	17	0.0 %
860	-	3383	0.8 %
861	-	2647	0.6 %
880	-	4788	1.1 %
891	-	670	0.2 %
897	-	1345	0.3 %
899	-	3395	0.8 %
902	-	6103	1.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
905	-	9772	2.3 %
911	-	2092	0.5 %
913	-	5049	1.2 %
923	-	2615	0.6 %
930	-	108	0.0 %
932	-	4061	1.0 %
934	-	11	0.0 %
935	-	1464	0.3 %
937	-	4262	1.0 %
941	-	6239	1.5 %
955	-	32	0.0 %
959	-	1751	0.4 %
967	-	10947	2.6 %
972	-	1755	0.4 %
974	-	1817	0.4 %
976	-	531	0.1 %
979	-	6952	1.7 %
980	-	4	0.0 %
981	-	4894	1.2 %
982	-	222	0.1 %
986	-	18	0.0 %
987	-	3199	0.8 %
988	-	337	0.1 %
1001	-	29	0.0 %
1002	-	4532	1.1 %
1003	-	1491	0.4 %
1008	-	78	0.0 %
1009	-	1338	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	215751	51.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 938.62
- Median: 937.00
- Mode: 768.00
- Minimum: 695.00
- Maximum: 1398.00

- Standard Deviation: 132.75

*Location:* 1790-1793 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKANY: HQ10-16 N wk (>=240hrs): any job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	19186	4.6 %
1	-	133952	31.9 %
2	-	132938	31.6 %
3	-	68938	16.4 %
4	-	37767	9.0 %
5	-	15262	3.6 %
6	-	7194	1.7 %
7	-	2847	0.7 %
8	-	1343	0.3 %
9	-	356	0.1 %
10	-	291	0.1 %
11	-	45	0.0 %
12	-	115	0.0 %
13	-	77	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.18
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.42

*Location:* 1794-1795 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKANYPLUS: HQ10-16 N wk (>=240hrs): any job or animal care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	12855	3.1 %
1	-	106621	25.4 %
2	-	131419	31.3 %
3	-	77247	18.4 %
4	-	50190	11.9 %
5	-	22774	5.4 %
6	-	10856	2.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	-	4559	1.1 %
8	-	2254	0.5 %
9	-	725	0.2 %
10	-	399	0.1 %
11	-	185	0.0 %
12	-	133	0.0 %
13	-	94	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 2.49
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.55

*Location:* 1796-1797 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKAGLAB: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): farm wage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	320129	76.2 %
1	-	44274	10.5 %
2	-	34453	8.2 %
3	-	11995	2.9 %
4	-	6092	1.4 %
5	-	2173	0.5 %
6	-	797	0.2 %
7	-	285	0.1 %
8	-	73	0.0 %
10	-	40	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.46
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.98

*Location:* 1798-1799 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NWKANIMAL: HQ11 an5 N wk (often): animal

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	233174	55.5 %
1	-	128471	30.6 %
2	-	43468	10.3 %
3	-	10224	2.4 %
4	-	3625	0.9 %
5	-	866	0.2 %
6	-	280	0.1 %
7	-	88	0.0 %
8	-	93	0.0 %
9	-	22	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.64
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.88

*Location:* 1800-1800 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NWKBUSINESS: HQ14-16 nf12,13 N wk (>=240hrs): business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	333160	79.3 %
1	-	52414	12.5 %
2	-	24139	5.7 %
3	-	7272	1.7 %
4	-	2419	0.6 %
5	-	692	0.2 %
6	-	160	0.0 %
7	-	55	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.33
- Median: 0.00

- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.75

*Location:* 1801-1801 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKFARM: HQ10 fm37,38 N wk (>=240hrs): farm

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	265551	63.2 %
1	-	36070	8.6 %
2	-	56326	13.4 %
3	-	30015	7.1 %
4	-	18128	4.3 %
5	-	7648	1.8 %
6	-	3793	0.9 %
7	-	1474	0.4 %
8	-	718	0.2 %
9	-	202	0.0 %
10	-	205	0.0 %
11	-	65	0.0 %
12	-	78	0.0 %
13	-	38	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.94
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.51

*Location:* 1802-1803 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKNONAG: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): nonag wage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	290131	69.0 %
1	-	84953	20.2 %
2	-	31808	7.6 %
3	-	9397	2.2 %
4	-	2760	0.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	798	0.2 %
6	-	322	0.1 %
7	-	127	0.0 %
8	-	15	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.46
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.83

*Location:* 1804-1804 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKNONNREGA: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): nonag wage not NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	140727	33.5 %
1	-	43479	10.3 %
2	-	14123	3.4 %
3	-	4382	1.0 %
4	-	1255	0.3 %
5	-	409	0.1 %
6	-	133	0.0 %
7	-	52	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	215751	51.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.46
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.81

*Location:* 1805-1805 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKNREGA: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	188061	44.7 %
1	-	12213	2.9 %
2	-	3692	0.9 %
3	-	375	0.1 %
4	-	142	0.0 %
5	-	31	0.0 %
6	-	46	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	215751	51.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.11
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 1806-1806 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKNREGA4: HQ13 7.3 N wk, any hours: NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	173380	41.3 %
1	-	19056	4.5 %
2	-	9512	2.3 %
3	-	1612	0.4 %
4	-	700	0.2 %
5	-	158	0.0 %
6	-	112	0.0 %
8	-	30	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	215751	51.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 204,560 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.23
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00

- Standard Deviation: 0.63

*Location:* 1807-1807 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKSALARY: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): salary position

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	287863	68.5 %
1	-	97287	23.1 %
2	-	26320	6.3 %
3	-	6715	1.6 %
4	-	1647	0.4 %
5	-	353	0.1 %
6	-	112	0.0 %
7	-	14	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.43
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.73

*Location:* 1808-1808 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NPERSONS: HQ4 2.0 N in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2020	0.5 %
2	-	14954	3.6 %
3	-	33753	8.0 %
4	-	72724	17.3 %
5	-	82410	19.6 %
6	-	68700	16.3 %
7	-	47117	11.2 %
8	-	30800	7.3 %
9	-	20862	5.0 %
10	-	14430	3.4 %
11	-	9273	2.2 %
12	-	7008	1.7 %
13	-	4680	1.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
14	-	3080	0.7 %
15	-	3045	0.7 %
16	-	1136	0.3 %
17	-	1037	0.2 %
18	-	936	0.2 %
19	-	513	0.1 %
20	-	560	0.1 %
21	21 or more	1273	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 6.17
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 21.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.91

*Location:* 1809-1810 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NNR: HQ5 3.0 # hh nonresidents

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	348843	83.0 %
1	-	49350	11.7 %
2	-	16329	3.9 %
3	-	4156	1.0 %
4	-	1204	0.3 %
5	-	264	0.1 %
6	6 or more	165	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.24
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.62

*Location:* 1811-1811 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NCHILDM: HQ4 2.5 # 0-14 boys in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	159298	37.9 %
1	-	141949	33.8 %
2	-	79876	19.0 %
3	-	26451	6.3 %
4	-	8630	2.1 %
5	-	2707	0.6 %
6	6 or more	1400	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.04
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.09

*Location:* 1812-1812 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NCHILDF: HQ4 2.5 # 0-14 girls in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	181387	43.2 %
1	-	130926	31.1 %
2	-	66262	15.8 %
3	-	26936	6.4 %
4	-	9726	2.3 %
5	-	3343	0.8 %
6	6 or more	1731	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.98
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.13

*Location:* 1813-1813 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NTEENM: HQ4 2.5 # 15-20 boys in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	295638	70.3 %
1	-	95586	22.7 %
2	-	25287	6.0 %
3	3 or more	3800	0.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.37
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.64

*Location:* 1814-1814 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NTEENF: HQ4 2.5 # 15-20 girls in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	289338	68.8 %
1	-	100513	23.9 %
2	-	25944	6.2 %
3	3 or more	4516	1.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.39
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.65

*Location:* 1815-1815 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NADULTS: HQ4 2.5 N 21+ in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	268	0.1 %
1	-	13979	3.3 %
2	-	155789	37.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	88378	21.0 %
4	-	74530	17.7 %
5	-	38359	9.1 %
6	-	25888	6.2 %
7	-	11084	2.6 %
8	-	6199	1.5 %
9	-	2636	0.6 %
10	-	1554	0.4 %
11	-	673	0.2 %
12	12 or more	974	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 3.38
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.72

*Location:* 1816-1817 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NADULTM: HQ4 2.5 # 21+ men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	15505	3.7 %
1	-	212121	50.5 %
2	-	114660	27.3 %
3	-	53292	12.7 %
4	-	17518	4.2 %
5	-	4841	1.2 %
6	6 or more	2374	0.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.69
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.02

*Location:* 1818-1818 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NADULTF: HQ4 2.5 N 21+ women in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	5601	1.3 %
1	-	211630	50.4 %
2	-	135009	32.1 %
3	-	48988	11.7 %
4	-	14330	3.4 %
5	-	3368	0.8 %
6	6 or more	1385	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.69
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.92

*Location:* 1819-1819 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NELDERM: HQ4 2.5 # 60+ men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	311137	74.0 %
1	-	106894	25.4 %
2	2 or more	2280	0.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.27
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.45

*Location:* 1820-1820 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NELDERF: HQ4 2.5 # 60+ men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	308742	73.5 %
1	-	108856	25.9 %
2	2 or more	2713	0.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 0.27
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.46

*Location:* 1821-1821 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NMARRIEDF: HQ4 2.6 N married women in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	18543	4.4 %
1	-	256528	61.0 %
2	-	99522	23.7 %
3	-	34174	8.1 %
4	-	8604	2.0 %
5	-	2217	0.5 %
6	6 or more	723	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.45
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.85

*Location:* 1822-1822 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NMARRIEDM: HQ4 2.6 N married men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	26366	6.3 %
1	-	260333	61.9 %
2	-	93868	22.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	29922	7.1 %
4	-	7617	1.8 %
5	-	1636	0.4 %
6	6 or more	569	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,311 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Mean: 1.38
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.83

*Location:* 1823-1823 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHEDUC: 11.6 Highest adult educ [max=15]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	69540	16.5 %
1	1st class 1	1353	0.3 %
2	2nd class 2	5923	1.4 %
3	3rd class 3	7448	1.8 %
4	4th class 4	11490	2.7 %
5	5th class 5	29358	7.0 %
6	6th class 6	11666	2.8 %
7	7th class 7	21550	5.1 %
8	8th class 8	32515	7.7 %
9	9th class 9	39746	9.5 %
10	Secondary 10	53513	12.7 %
11	11th Class 11	10714	2.5 %
12	High Secondary 12	44309	10.5 %
13	-	3762	0.9 %
14	-	5873	1.4 %
15	Bachelors 15	71274	17.0 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	277	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,034 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1824-1825 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### HHEDUC7: HQ19 11.6 Highest adult educ, 7 categories

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	69540	16.5 %
3	1-4 3	26214	6.2 %
5	primary 5	29358	7.0 %
8	6-9 8	105477	25.1 %
10	Secondary(&11) 10	64227	15.3 %
12	Higher sec(&13,14) 12	53944	12.8 %
15	graduate+ 15+	71274	17.0 %
16	some post-grad 16	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	277	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,034 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1826-1827 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### HHEDUCF: 11.6 Highest female adult educ [max=15]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	164884	39.2 %
1	1st class 1	1358	0.3 %
2	2nd class 2	6346	1.5 %
3	3rd class 3	8271	2.0 %
4	4th class 4	11979	2.9 %
5	5th class 5	32856	7.8 %
6	6th class 6	10308	2.5 %
7	7th class 7	20414	4.9 %
8	8th class 8	27897	6.6 %
9	9th class 9	25499	6.1 %
10	Secondary 10	37569	8.9 %
11	11th Class 11	4827	1.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	High Secondary 12	25258	6.0 %
13	-	1981	0.5 %
14	-	3058	0.7 %
15	Bachelors 15	34212	8.1 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	3594	0.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 416,717 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1828-1829 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHEDUCM: 11.6 Highest male adult educ [max=15]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	74650	17.8 %
1	1st class 1	1634	0.4 %
2	2nd class 2	7056	1.7 %
3	3rd class 3	8538	2.0 %
4	4th class 4	12953	3.1 %
5	5th class 5	29073	6.9 %
6	6th class 6	11734	2.8 %
7	7th class 7	21399	5.1 %
8	8th class 8	31954	7.6 %
9	9th class 9	38656	9.2 %
10	Secondary 10	51960	12.4 %
11	11th Class 11	9785	2.3 %
12	High Secondary 12	39298	9.3 %
13	-	3162	0.8 %
14	-	4490	1.1 %
15	Bachelors 15	58171	13.8 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	15798	3.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 404,513 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1830-1831 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### HHLITERATE: HQ19 11.2 Any adult (or head) in hh literate

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	70153	16.7 %
1	Yes 1	349983	83.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	175	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>420,311</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 420,136 valid cases out of 420,311 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1832-1832 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric